# EMI
CATALOG

Laird™

www.lairdtech.com

# ABOUT **LAIRD**

Laird is a global technology business focused on enabling wireless communication and smart systems, and providing components and systems that protect electronics. Laird operates through two divisions, Wireless Systems and Performance Materials. Wireless Systems solutions include antenna systems, embedded wireless modules, telematics products and wireless automation and control solutions. Performance Materials solutions include electromagnetic interference shielding, thermal management and signal integrity products.
As a leader in the design, supply and support of innovative technology, our products allow people, organisations, machines and applications to connect effectively, helping to build a world where smart technology transforms the way of life. Custom products are supplied to major sectors of the electronics industry including the handset, telecommunications, IT, automotive, public safety, consumer, medical, rail, mining and industrial markets. Providing value and differentiation to our customers though innovation, reliable fulfilment and speed, Laird PLC is listed and headquartered in London, and employs over 9,000 people in more than 58 facilities located in 18 countries.
.

Laird™

# TABLE OF **CONTENTS**


**EMI INTRODUCTION** 2

**EMI SUMMARY** 3

**BOARD LEVEL SHIELDS** 6
Product Selection Guide 6
Introduction 8
Standard Design Shields 9
EZ Peel™ 11
Rigid Corner 11
ReCovr™ 12
ReMovl 12
Overview 13

**FINGERSTOCK** 14
Product Selection Guide 14
Introduction 15
Mounting Methods 16
Ordering Information 17
UltraSoft® Series 18
Recyclable Clean Copper 18
Slot Mount Series 19
Dual Slot Series 21
Teardrop Series 21
Compact PCI Symmetrical Mount 22
Alternate Slot Series 22
Variable Slot Mount 23
Symmetrical ($S^3$) Slotted Shielding 24
Solid Top ($S^3$) Symmetrical Slotted Shielding 25
Clip-On Symmetrical Shielding 26
No Snag Gasket 27
All-Purpose Series 28
Clip-On Series 29
Low Profile Hook-On Gasket 31
Low Profile Gasket 31
Large Enclosure Series 32
Double-Sided Contact Series 32
Foldover Series 33
Stainless Steel I/O Shielding 33
Flexible Low Compression Series 34
Clip-On Twist Series 34
Twist Series 35
Divider Edge Shielding 35
Card Guide Clip-On 36
Clip-On Perpendicular Shielding 36
Clip-On Perpendicular Grounding Strip 37
Clip-On Longitudinal Grounding Strip 37
Mini-Longitudinal Grounding Gasket 38
Longitudinal Grounding Series 38
Custom Stamping 39
Contact Strips / Contact Rings 39
IEEE 1394 Horizontal Connector Gasket 39
DIN Connector Series 39
USB Connector 40
Fiber Optic Shield 40
GBIC Fiber Optic Shield 40
"D" Connector Shielding / Slotted "D" 41
Precision Stamped Metals 42
Contacts 42
Custom Design 44
Metals Galvanic Compatibility Chart 46

**VENT PANELS** 48
MaxAir™ 49
Elecro-Air™ 50
Electrovent™ 51

**FABRIC-OVER FOAM** 52
Product Selection Guide 52
Introduction 54
EcoGreen™ 56
I/O / Gasket Selection Guide 57
Profile Selection Guide 58
I/O Selection Guide 62
Knitted Conductive Gaskets 65
Visual Part Reference Guide 66
Part Number Cross Reference 67
Ultraflex® 68
All Mesh 69
Elastomer Core 70
Electroground® EMI Washers 72
Electromesh® Tape 75
Conductive Fabric 76
MRI "A" Fabric 77
Conductive Tape 78

**ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE ELASTOMERS** 79
Introduction 79
Product Selection Guide 80
Case Study 81
Visual Part Reference Guide 85
Electroseal™ Conductive Elastomer 86
Extrusions Guide 87
Gemini™ Coextrusions 93
Fabricated Components Guide 95
Metal Impregnated Materials 99
Specialty Products 102
Automated Form-In-Place Gaskets 103

**MICROWAVE ABSORBERS** 105
Product Selection Guide 105
Design Guide 106
Q-Zorb® 2000 HF 109
Q-Zorb® 3000 HP 110
RFRET 4000 111
RFLS 5000 112
Analysis, Test and Prototype Development 113

# TABLE OF **CONTENTS**


**EMI INTRODUCTION** 2

**EMI SUMMARY** 3

**BOARD LEVEL SHIELDS** 6
Product Selection Guide 6
Introduction 8
Standard Design Shields 9
EZ Peel™ 11
Rigid Corner 11
ReCovr™ 12
ReMovl 12
Overview 13

**FINGERSTOCK** 14
Product Selection Guide 14
Introduction 15
Mounting Methods 16
Ordering Information 17
UltraSoft® Series 18
Recyclable Clean Copper 18
Slot Mount Series 19
Dual Slot Series 21
Teardrop Series 21
Compact PCI Symmetrical Mount 22
Alternate Slot Series 22
Variable Slot Mount 23
Symmetrical ($S^3$) Slotted Shielding 24
Solid Top ($S^3$) Symmetrical Slotted Shielding 25
Clip-On Symmetrical Shielding 26
No Snag Gasket 27
All-Purpose Series 28
Clip-On Series 29
Low Profile Hook-On Gasket 31
Low Profile Gasket 31
Large Enclosure Series 32
Double-Sided Contact Series 32
Foldover Series 33
Stainless Steel I/O Shielding 33
Flexible Low Compression Series 34
Clip-On Twist Series 34
Twist Series 35
Divider Edge Shielding 35
Card Guide Clip-On 36
Clip-On Perpendicular Shielding 36
Clip-On Perpendicular Grounding Strip 37
Clip-On Longitudinal Grounding Strip 37
Mini-Longitudinal Grounding Gasket 38
Longitudinal Grounding Series 38
Custom Stamping 39
Contact Strips / Contact Rings 39
IEEE 1394 Horizontal Connector Gasket 39
DIN Connector Series 39
USB Connector 40
Fiber Optic Shield 40
GBIC Fiber Optic Shield 40
"D" Connector Shielding / Slotted "D" 41
Precision Stamped Metals 42
Contacts 42
Custom Design 44
Metals Galvanic Compatibility Chart 46

**VENT PANELS** 48
MaxAir™ 49
Elecro-Air™ 50
Electrovent™ 51

**FABRIC-OVER FOAM** 52
Product Selection Guide 52
Introduction 54
EcoGreen™ 56
I/O / Gasket Selection Guide 57
Profile Selection Guide 58
I/O Selection Guide 62
Knitted Conductive Gaskets 65
Visual Part Reference Guide 66
Part Number Cross Reference 67
Ultraflex® 68
All Mesh 69
Elastomer Core 70
Electroground® EMI Washers 72
Electromesh® Tape 75
Conductive Fabric 76
MRI "A" Fabric 77
Conductive Tape 78

**ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE ELASTOMERS** 79
Introduction 79
Product Selection Guide 80
Case Study 81
Visual Part Reference Guide 85
Electroseal™ Conductive Elastomer 86
Extrusions Guide 87
Gemini™ Coextrusions 93
Fabricated Components Guide 95
Metal Impregnated Materials 99
Specialty Products 102
Automated Form-In-Place Gaskets 103

**MICROWAVE ABSORBERS** 105
Product Selection Guide 105
Design Guide 106
Q-Zorb® 2000 HF 109
Q-Zorb® 3000 HP 110
RFRET 4000 111
RFLS 5000 112
Analysis, Test and Prototype Development 113

# EMI INTRODUCTION

## Overview of EMC/RFI Issues

The phenomenon of electromagnetic interference (EMI) is familiar to virtually everyone, even if they do not understand the underlying principles. Most people have witnessed firsthand the effects of interference.
To control EMI, government organizations, such as the FCC, CSA, and EEC, mandate that manufacturers may not design, produce or sell electronic equipment that jams the public broadcast services. In other instances, however, EMI can constitute more than a mere nuisance. The military and medical communities, for example, require trouble-free operation of their electronic equipment in adverse electromagnetic environments since malfunctions could jeopardize missions and personnel. The European Union's EMC directive also mandates that "the apparatus has an adequate level of intrinsic immunity to electromagnetic disturbance to enable it to operate as intended".

## EMC Design of High Speed Systems

The interference and susceptibility (immunity) effects of electronic apparatus are created by time-variant electromagnetic fields which may be propagated along a conducting medium or by radiation through space. Because the source of the conducted and radiated interference energy levels may be related, a coordinated systems design effort is required to reduce these effects.

A design program for an equipment item that must meet both an emission and an immunity requirement consists of:

- Suppression: Reducing the interference at its source.
- Isolation: Isolating the offending circuits by filtering, grounding and shielding.
- Desensitization: Increasing the immunity of any susceptible circuits.

These three steps should be carried on throughout the entire equipment design and implemented as early as possible within the design program.

## Effects of Logic Speed

The trend in today's electronic devices is faster, smaller, and digital rather than analog. Most equipment (95%) of today contains digital circuits. Today's digital designer must create a circuit board that has the lowest possible EMI, combined with the highest possible operating/processing speeds. Design of the PCB is the most critical EMC influencing factor for any system, since virtually all active devices are located on the board. It is the changing current (accelerated electron movement) produced by the active devices that result in EMI.

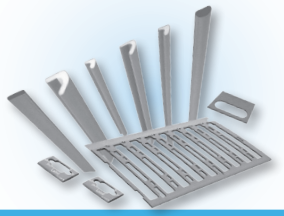
## Design Approaches

There are two approaches that can be used to reduce the emission from the PC board. The first approach is to operate the circuit at the slowest speeds consistent with the functionality of the system, lay out the PCB with the smallest possible loop areas (especially the high speed devices), and insert suppression components such as filters, ferrite beads, and bypass capacitors into the circuit to reduce its bandwidth. These techniques will result in a desired decrease in the high frequency harmonic amplitudes and circuit bandwidth and a corresponding undesired decrease in both the operating speed and system reliability. The use of slower speeds with reduced bandwidth will help to desensitize the circuit to external susceptibility fields.

The second is to use shielding. Shielding is the only non-invasive suppression technique. Since the shielding is not inserted into the circuit, it does not affect the high frequency operating speed of the system, nor does it affect the operation of the system should changes be made to the design in the future. In addition, shielding does not create timing problems and waveform distortion; it does not decrease system reliability; and it reduces crosstalk. Plus, shielding works for both emission suppression as well as susceptibility (immunity) problems.

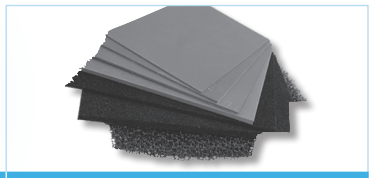
Even with the overall advantages of shielding, the most cost-effective approach is to use a combination of circuit suppression/hardening and shielding.

Laird



| | Fabric-Over-Foam and Conductive Foam | Wire Mesh | Tape |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Applications** | • Shielding or grounding of computer and telecommunication equipment seams and apertures | • Covers opened infrequently for servicing (6-12 times per year)<br>• Long lasting resiliency is ideal for highly sensitive components in permanent or semi-permanent enclosures<br>• Consistent point-to-point contact for high shielding effectiveness over the life of the gasket | • Design flexibility provides grounding and shielding solutions for I/O shielding panels, disk drive insulators, ground planes or circuit boards, electromedical devices, keyboard devices<br>• Mask-and-peel tape for painted electronic enclosures<br>• Cable and wire harness wrapping |
| **Features and Benefits**<br>Product Highlights | • UL 94VO and HB flame retardant<br>• Ideal for applications requiring low pressure force<br>• Self-terminating cut-to lengths<br>• High conductivity and shielding attenuation<br>• Galvanically-compatible with most mating surfaces<br>• High abrasion and shear resistance | • Most economical gasket for low-cycling applications<br>• High shielding effectiveness over broad frequency range<br>• Available in wide variety of sizes and shapes<br>• Knit construction for long lasting resiliency<br>• Versatile mounting options<br>• Available with elastomer gasket for moisture and dust sealing | • Simple installation<br>• Ideally suited for thin or low-profile applications<br>• Conductive foil tape with release mask for painted enclosures<br>• Tin copper cloth and nickel copper cloth versions provide easy-to-handle alternatives to foils |
| **Electrical Shielding Effectiveness**<br>Transfer Impedance (500 MHz) | >85 dB | 90 - 105 dB | — |
| H-field (200 MHz)<br>Modified Mil 285 | 30 - 45 dB | 55 - 65 dB | — |
| Plane Wave (2 GHz)<br>Modified Mil 285 | 90 - 100 dB | 80 - 115 dB | 85 - 95 dB |
| Surface Resistivity | <0.07 ohms/square | N/A | Low surface resistivity based on material selection |
| Volume Resistivity | N/A | 0.0004 - 0.114 ohm-cm | N/A |
| **Mechanical**<br>Available Size Range | Height: 0.015 - 0.945 (0,038 - 24,0) | Height: 0.062 - 0.500 (1,57 - 12,7) | Width: 0.025 - 2.00 (6,4 - 50,8)<br>Thickness: 0.003 - 0.007 (0,08 - 0,18) |
| Deflection Operating Range | 20 - 75% deflection | 20 - 70% deflection | N/A |
| Compression Force<br>(based on shape selection) | 3 - 10 lbs/in. ft. (4,5 - 15,0 Kg/m)<br>@ 20% deflection (dependent on foam selection and shape) | From 6 - 50 lbs/in. ft.<br>(8,8 - 74 Kg/m) round | N/A |
| Compression Set | <4 - 20% @ 50% deflection | 10% @ 20% compression | N/A |
| Joint Unevenness Accommodation | 0.020 - 0.050 (0,51 - 1,27) | 0.010 - 0.300 (0,25 - 7,6) | N/A |
| Compound/Material Availability | Cover: Flame retardant metallized Ni/Cu, Tin/Cu and silver woven or non-woven textile.<br>Core: Flame retardant urethane, TPE | BeCu, Monel, aluminum, tin-plated steel, tin-plated brass, Enviroseal version with neoprene or silicone | Tin-plated copper, copper foil, nickel copper cloth tape |
| Temperature Range | -40 - 158°F (-40 - 70°C) | Enviroseal -103 - 500°F (-75 - 260°C) | 50 - 500°F (10 - 260°C) based on material selection |
| Available Profiles | Round, rectangular, square "D", "C", "J", "P", "U", clip-on, knife edge | Round, rectangular, square, single-round with fin, double-round with fin | Rolls |
| Mounting Methods | Groove, PSA, clip-on, dart | Groove, pressure-sensitive adhesive, mechanical fasteners, channel mount | Pressure-sensitive adhesive, conductive or non-conductive |
| Custom Shapes Available | Cut-to lengths, mitered and spliced corners, kiss-cut, other profiles | Cut-to lengths, mitered corners, flat tape, and EMI washers | Die-cut shapes |
| **Environmental**<br>Fluid Seal | N/A | Enviroseal product only: moisture, rain | N/A |
| Air/Dust | Provides barrier against dust | Enviroseal product only | N/A |
| Galvanic Compatibility | Compatible with a wide variety of mating surfaces—zinc, aluminum, stainless steel, etc. | Variety of platings to ensure galvanic compatibility with mating surface | Wide variety of materials available to meet galvanic compatibility requirements |

| | Fingerstock | Board-Level Shields | Vent Panels and Filters |
|---|---|---|---|
| Applications | • Ideal for high-cycling applications requiring frequent access<br>• Ideal in wiping applications when gasket needs to be engaged from either the top or side<br>• Wide variety of profiles and mounting methods accommodating applications from small hand-held devices to room-size enclosures | • All applications that require shielding of board- level components<br>• Low height down to 0.04 (1,0) accommodating mother/daughter board configurations<br>• Secure cover design ideal for applications subject to shock and vibration such as mobile military vehicles, commercial aircraft, and wireless electronics | • Provides air flow for component cooling and a barrier to reduce RF leakage<br>• Sizes range from small muffin fans on desktops to large room-size facilities<br>• Available in commercial and military grade materials |
| Features and Benefits<br>Product Highlights | • Large selection of sizes and shapes<br>• Wide mechanical operating range<br>• Superior performance at elevated temperatures<br>• High shielding effectiveness levels<br>• Ideal for high-cycle applications<br>• Good design flexibility with either wiping action or in compression<br>• For use in a wide variety of slotted and grounding contact applications | • Custom shapes available<br>• Provides isolation of board-level components<br>• Minimizes crosstalk and susceptibility without impacting system speed<br>• Available in tape-and-reel for automated pick-and-place applications<br>• ReCovr/ReMovl features available for convenient component access. | • Available in a wide range of materials and platings that meet a broad range of shielding effectiveness requirements<br>• Varied mounting configurations meeting environmental space criteria<br>• Available protective grille for high traffic areas<br>• Provides cooling of electronic equipment while maintaining EMI integrity of enclosure<br>• MaxAir vent panels offer 10-20% additional airflow over frames Al vent panels |
| **Electrical Shielding Effectiveness**<br>Transfer Impedance (500 MHz) | 80 - 100 dB | — | — |
| H-field (200 MHz)<br>Modified Mil 285 | 60 - 70 dB | 48 dB | 40 - 70 dB |
| Plane Wave (2 GHz)<br>Modified Mil 285 | 75 - 120 dB | 40 - 60 dB | 45 - 115 dB |
| Surface Resistivity | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Volume Resistivity | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **Mechanical**<br>Available Size Range | Selection of various sizes and configurations to accommodate gaps from 0.010 - 0.400 (0,25 - 10,2) | Fence and lid: 0.130 - 1.00 (3,3 - 25,4) height 6.000 (152,4) width<br>One-piece construction: 0.04 - 0.25 (1,0 - 6,4) height, 0.250 - 0.375 (6,35 - 9,53) width | Thickness: 0.25 - 0.500 (6,35 - 12,7) |
| Deflection Operating Range | 20 - 80% deflection,<br>Maximum deflection is dependent on the part profile | N/A | N/A |
| Compression Force<br>(based on shape selection) | UltraSoft® 98 Series: 1.6 lbs/in. ft. (2,4 Kg/m) to 41 lbs/in. ft. (61 Kg/m)<br>Standard 97 Series: 3.1 lbs/in. ft. (4.6 Kg/m) to 118 lbs/in. ft. (176 Kg/m) | N/A | N/A |
| Compression Set | None within operating range | N/A | N/A |
| Joint Unevenness Accommodation | 0.003 - 0.350 (0,08 - 8,89) maximum | N/A | N/A |
| Compound/Material Availability | Standard material is Beryllium Copper, other beryllium free variants on request | Tin-plated phosphor bronze, tin-coated steel, stainless steel, brass, BeCu, and nickel silver; other materials also available | Gasket material: Monel, tin/copper/steel, BeCu, metallized fabric-over-foam<br>Fingerstock frame: aluminum alloy, steel, brass<br>Honeycomb material: aluminum, steel, brass, metallized polymeric |
| Temperature Range | Continuous operation @ 250°F (121°C) | Withstands reflow and solder temperature | N/A |
| Available Profiles | Over 350 standard shapes available, as well as cut-to lengths and modified standards that include finger removal, notches, punch holes, etc. | Squares, rectangles, L-shapes, 90° inside corners, and other custom shapes | N/A |
| Mounting Methods | Clip-on, Sticky Fingers® (pressure-sensitive adhesive tape), rivet, weld, solder, and slot mount | Surface mount/thru-hole, various pin styles available | Captive fastener thru-holes |
| Custom Shapes Available | Custom designs to meet specific applications | Flexible fence with flat lid, photo etched flat blanks for hand forming, solid can construction, supplied with dividers to provide isolation | Available in circular configurations and custom shapes |
| **Environmental**<br>Fluid Seal | None | N/A | Drip-proof versions available |
| Air/Dust | Limited to twist series with Poron seal | N/A | 95% open area for minimal pressure drop |
| Galvanic Compatibility | Over 20 plating finishes available to ensure galvanic compatibility with mating surface | Compatible with all solder materials | Gasket materials compatible with wide variety of plated surfaces |

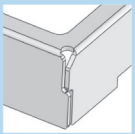
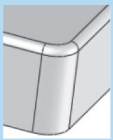
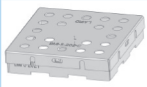
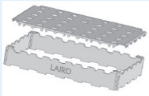
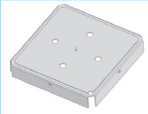
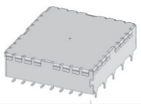


| | Form-In-Place | Electrically Conductive Elastomers | Oriented Wire | Microwave Absorbers |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • Ideal for applications with miniature electrical housings, thin wall construction, and intricate multi-components (i.e., cell phones, hand-held devices, medical instrumentation and equipment) | • EMI and environmental sealing applications where flat or groove mounting surface requires a complex molded or extruded shape | • Providing both EMI shielding and an environmental seal on cast or machined surfaces<br>• Vulcanized frame configurations can be used with pre-cast housings, vent panels, and computer terminal window frames<br>• Die-cut wall widths as low as 0.090 (2,27) for circular military connectors and D-sub connectors | • Antenna sidelobe reduction<br>• Surface current suppression<br>• Applied directly to the top of high-speed CPUs, LSIs, and ICs<br>• Crosstalk suppression<br>• Improves antenna gain in RFID applications<br>• Radar cross-section reduction |
| | • Automated process offers cost savings on raw material, labor and assembly time<br>• Small dimension which provide critical packaging space for board level components<br>• Fast prototyping and turn over to mass production<br>• Various bead size and cross section shape available<br>• Dispense on metal or plastics | • Meets military and commercial standards<br>• Provides EMI and environmental shielding<br>• Extruded shapes ideal for extremely narrow mounting surfaces<br>• Custom die-cut and molding available<br>• Wide variety of material compounds for galvanic compatibility to mounting surfaces<br>• High corrosion-resistant compounds available | • Provides both EMI and moisture seal<br>• Available in sponge or solid silicone with Monel or aluminum wire<br>• Can be die-cut in complex shapes<br>• Monel wire bonded into the silicone provides multiple spring effect with each contact point resulting in low compression set | • Higher frequency use than traditional shielding<br>• Frequency range extended used with other shielding<br>• Variety of types for custom solutions<br>• Easy installation into noisy cavities with pressure-sensitive adhesive<br>• EMI and radar cross-section reduction<br>• Internal EMI and cavity resonance reduction, used in conjunction with board-level shielding |
| | 85 - 120 dB | 40 - 105 dB | 60 - 100 dB | N/A |
| | 50 - 70 dB | 30 - 75 dB | 25 - 60 dB | N/A |
| | 70 - 100 dB | 40 - 120 dB | 30 - 95 dB | N/A |
| | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | 0.002 - 0.03 ohm-cm | 0.002 - 5 ohm-cm | 0.006 ohm-cm | N/A |
| | Height: 0.014 - 0.090 (0,36 - 2,3)<br>Width: 0.020 - 0.125 (0,5 - 3,1) | Sheet: 0.020 (0,51) - 0.125 (3,17) thick<br>O-strip: 0.040 (1,02) - 0.250 (6,35) dia.<br>O-tubing: 0.090 (2,28) O.D. x 0.050 (1,27) I.D. to 0.4371 (11,10) O.D. x 0.250 (6,35) I.D. | Thickness: 0.032 - 0.250 (0,81 - 6,35) | Offered in sheets as a die-cut or kiss-cut component |
| | 15 - 20% deflection | Sheet: 10% deflection<br>Solid extrusions: 10 -25% deflection<br>Hollow extrusions: 20 - 50% deflection | 10 - 20% deflection | N/A |
| | 1.5 lbs/in. ft. (0,27 Kg/cm) @ 0.222 (0,56) height @ 20% deflection | Sheet: 75 - 100 PSI (516,7 - 689 kPa) | 25 - 100 PSI (125 - 689 KPa) | N/A |
| | <20% @ 50% deflection | 15 - 50% @ 50% deflection | 2 - 5% @ 50 PSI (344,5 KPa) | N/A |
| | 0.002 - 0.006 (0,05 - 0,15) | Sheet: 0.005 - 0.010 (0,13 - 0,25)<br>Tubing: 0.005 - 0.300 (0,13 - 7,6) | 0.005 - 0.015 (0,13 - 0,38) | N/A |
| | Elastomer silicone fillers: Ag/Al, Ag/Cu, Ag/Ni, Ni/graphite | Compounds that meet MIL-G-83528:<br>Elastomers: silicone, fluorosilicone, EPDM<br>Fillers: Ag, Ag/Cu, Ag/Al, Ag/Ni, Ag/Gl, CAR, Ni/graphite.<br>Available in NASA-specified ES75 compounds for outgassing | Elastomer: solid or sponge silicone<br>Wire: Monel, aluminum | Microwave absorbing elastomers (Q-Zorb) are offered in silicone; microwave absorber foam is urethene-based, open-celled foam |
| | -58 - 212°F (-50 - 100°C) | -67 to 302°F (-55 to 150°C) | 80 - 500°F (26 - 260°C) | Q-Zorb: -85 - 350°F (-65 - 175°C)<br>RF foam: -85 - 250°F (-65 - 120°C) |
| | "D" shape bead | Solid extrusions: rectangular, round ,"D", and U-channel<br>Hollow extrusions: square, round, "D", "P", modified standards, cut-to length sheets | Rectangular, strip, flat sheets; die-cut shapes | Q-Zorb thickness: 0.006 - 0.375 (0,15 - 9,53)<br>RF Foam thickness: 0.125 - 0.250 (3,18 - 6,35) |
| | Directly applied to mounting surface | Groove, pressure-sensitive adhesive, channel clip- on, mechanical fastening | Groove, pressure-sensitive adhesive | Pressure-sensitive adhesive |
| | Infinite variety of patterns and larger custom bead sizes | Large variation on extruded shapes, complex die-cuts, and molded parts | Complex die-cut shapes, bonded or vulcanized | Infinite die-cut shapes and molded parts |
| | Moisture, rain seal | Moisture, rain, jet fuel, and nuclear biological chemical (NBC) UL compounds | Moisture and rain | Moisture, rain, jet fuel, and nuclear biological chemical (NBC) UL compounds |
| | In limited applications | Excellent sealing against air and dust | Provides barrier against dust | Available in limited applications |
| | Available in four compounds to provide galvanic compatibility with most mating materials | 21 standard variations | Monel and aluminum wire are compatible with a broad range of mating surfaces | Moisture, rain, jet fuel, and nuclear biological chemical (NBC) UL compounds |



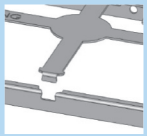
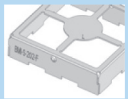
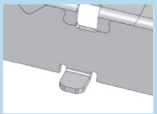
All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

# BOARD LEVEL SHIELDS
## PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE

| BLS Design Type / Features | | Key Attributes & Application Consideration | Corner Feature: Traditional Folded | Rigid Corner | Full Drawn w/ Flange | Full Drawn Zero Flange |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | |  | | |  |
| | | | | Improves Flatness by increasing torsional rigidity | Most mechanically rigid, but depth attainable is material and configuration dependent | Similar to Full Drawn, Tooling more complex. |
| **SINGLE PIECE** | | | | | | |
| Single Piece | | Simple low cost BLS Solution | Opt | Std | Opt (height/matl limits) | Opt |
| **TWO PIECE** | | | | | | |
| **Traditional** |  | Post Reflow Component Access for inspect, test, cleaning, etc. Various cover retention features available to address rattling, EMI, and shock/ vibration concerns. Optional pre-assembled deliverable | | | | |
| Frame | | | Opt | Std | Opt (height/matl limits) | Low Height Option |
| Cover | | | Std | Opt | Opt (height/matl limits) | N/A |
| **ReCovr** |  | Lower total cost 2 piece solution. Eaveless side wall for maximum component access. | N/A | Req'd | N/A | N/A |
| **EZ Peel** |  | Support for legacy products. ReCovr can often be a more reliable alternative. EZ Peel can utilize a separate replacement cover if desired. | Std | N/A | Opt | |
| **97-2000** |  | Large BLS Applications. Can accommodate internal walls for EMI compartmentation. | | | | |
| Frame | | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Cover | | | Std | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## BLS MATERIALS MATRIX

| Material Type | Description / Specs | Comments |
|---|---|---|
| CRS, Tin Plated | 1010 / 1008 CRS | High Permeability Material for low Freq Applications, Very Good Solderability, Mitigation options for Tin Whisker Growth, Pre-plated, Bare stamped edges |
| Nickel Silver | CA770, CA752 | Environmental Performance & Aesthetic Quality, Good Mechanical / Strength Properties, Good Solderability, Active Flux may be required |
| Stainless Steel | Typical 301 and 316 Series | Environmental Performance, Good option for the cover of 2 piece designs |
| Copper Alloys | Phosphor Bronze, Beryllium Copper, Brass | Can be chosen for unique requirements that integrate spring contacts, Typically Plated for Solderability and/or corrosion resistance |

| | Unique Product Features | Mounting Features | | | Size & Shape | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ReMovl Pick & Place Bridge | SMT Castellations | Thru Hole Loc Pins | Pins, Tabs, Etc. | Interior Walls | Typical Material Thickness | Low Height (less than 2 mm) | Typical Length & Width | Flatness (Size Dep) |
| |  |  | |  | | | | | |
| | Easy removal of pick and place bridge for post reflow inspection | | Through hole style pin that engages to underside of PCB by mechanical engagement. | | | | | | |
| | N/A | Std | Opt | Opt | No | 0.2 | Yes | 10- 75 mm | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Opt | Std | Opt | Opt | Opt | 0.2 | Yes | 10- 75 mm | 0.08 |
| | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.15 | Yes | 10- 75 mm | 0.15 |
| | N/A | Std | N/A | Opt | No | 0.3 | No | 10-40 mm | 0.1 |
| | N/A | Std | N/A | Opt | No | 0.12 | Yes | 10-30 mm | 0.1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | N/A | Std | Opt | Opt | Opt | 0.4 | No | 50-300 mm | 0.2 |
| | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.25 | 0.25 | No | 50-300 mm | 0.2 |

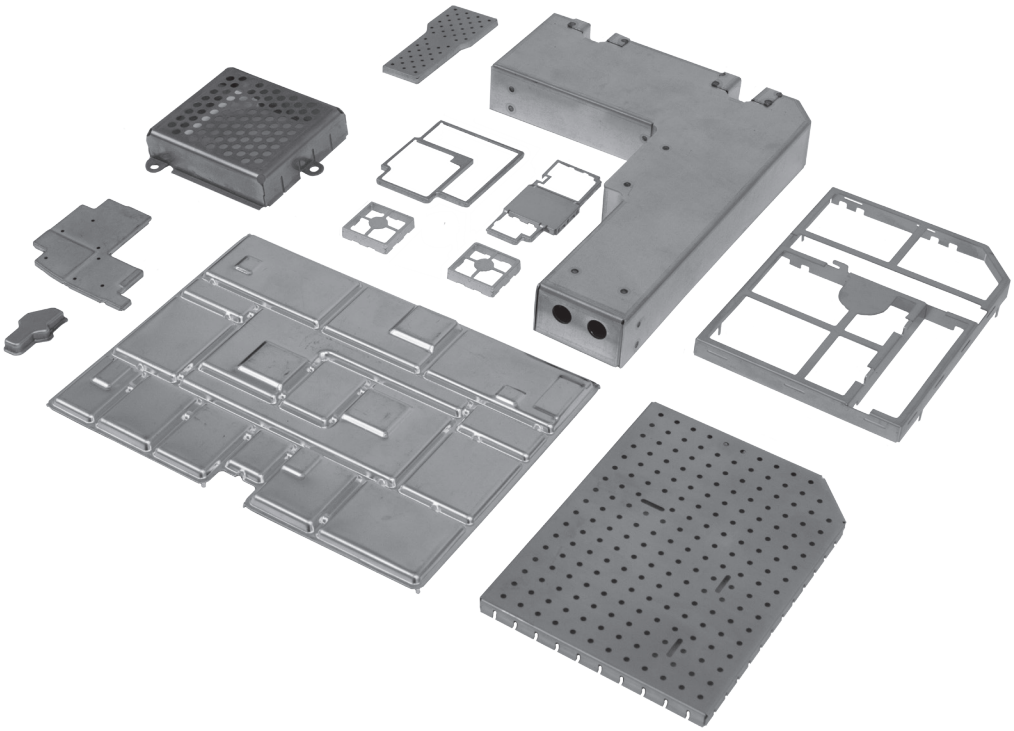
| Cost Position | Applications |
|---|---|
| Best | Most common BLS solutions |
| Good | Hi Performance BLS solutions (Mechanical & Environmental) |
| Better | BLS Covers, Specialty Military |
| Good | Specialty BLS applications Integrated Spring Contacts |

# BOARD LEVEL SHIELDS

Whether it's a one-piece shield, multi-compartmental shield or precision contact, each solution Laird delivers is designed to provide maximum performance within a minimum timeline. Laird produces metal electronic components for surface mount applications in a variety of industries. Laird expertise in a number of key areas ensures that the part provided not only performs, but also optimizes applications. After determining the right board level shield or contact design for an application, Laird experts use the latest systems to develop part designs in just hours.

Laird experienced engineers and technical specialists look beyond the component to the total application.

They work with you to engineer the ideal finished product at the best value.



# BOARD LEVEL SHIELDS
## STANDARD DESIGN SHIELDS

### STANDARD SURFACE MOUNT SHIELDS —
ONE-PIECE

**Off the Shelf, On Spec and On Budget**

Standard surface mount shields are available in both one-piece and two-piece designs. One-piece shields offer six sides of protection, with the sixth side being the board itself. One-piece designs offer economical shielding protection where access to covered components is not necessary. There are no tooling costs associated with either the one and/or two-piece standard design.

### TYPICAL PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE

ALL PART NUMBERS

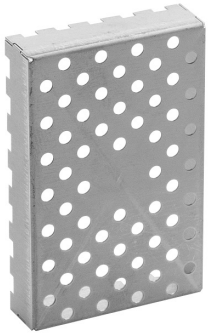
| PROPERTY | TEST METHOD | RESULT |
|---|---|---|
| Co-planarity | LTWI-1119 | < 0.10 mm |
| Solderability | ANSI/JSTD-002 | >99% |
| Solderability | MIL-STD-202 Method 208 | >99% |
| Surface mount solderability | ANSI/EIA 638 | Passes |
| Appearance | LTIES-125 | Passes |
| Adhesion | ASTM B-571 | Passes |
| 3 Axis mechanical shock | LTES-461 | Passes |

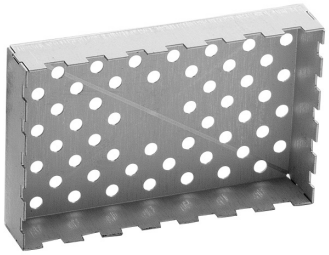
**Features and Benefits:**

- Available in both one-piece and two-piece designs
- One-piece designs offer economical shielding protection
- No tooling costs associated with one or two-piece standard designs

STANDARD ONE-PIECE BOARD LEVEL SHIELDS

| PART NUMBER | MAXIMUM OVERALL LENGTH in (mm) | MAXIMUM OVERALL WIDTH in (mm) | MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT in (mm) | PARTS PER REEL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BMI-S-101 | .538 (13,66) | .476 (12,10) | .100 (2,54) | 1000 |
| BMI-S-102 | .650 (16,50) | .650 (16,50) | .142 (3,60) | 700 |
| BMI-S-103 | 1.032 (26,21) | 1.032 (26,21) | .200 (5,08) | 300 |
| BMI-S-104 | 1.260 (32,00) | 1.260 (32,00) | .236 (6,00) | 225 |
| BMI-S-105 | 1.500 (38,10) | 1.000 (25,40) | .236 (6,00) | 250 |
| BMI-S-106 | 1.450 (36,83) | 1.326 (33,68) | .200 (5,08) | 300 |
| BMI-S-107 | 1.747 (44,37) | 1.747 (44,37) | .384 (9,75) | 120 |
| BMI-S-111 | 1.032 (26,21) | 1.032 (26,21) | .079 (2,00) | 625 |





# BOARD LEVEL SHIELDS
## STANDARD DESIGN SHIELDS

### STANDARD SURFACE MOUNT SHIELDS — TWO-PIECE

**Reduce Board Damage From Inspection and Repairs**

Two-piece board level shields offer users the flexibility to inspect or repair shielded components without having to risk board damage by removing the entire shield or incur any tooling costs. Covers snap on and off with ease, which makes repair of the component under the shield quicker and easier and reduces board re-work. Two-piece shields are available unassembled*, and are designed to survive drop, shock and no-rattle tests.

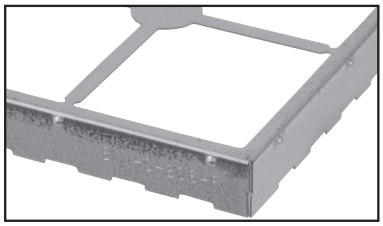
*Pre-assembly is an option. Consult sales

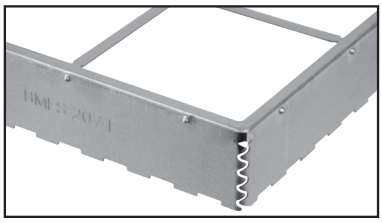
### STANDARD TWO-PIECE BOARD LEVEL SHIELDS

| PART NUMBER | OVERALL LENGTH in (mm) | OVERALL WIDTH in (mm) | OVERALL HEIGHT in (mm) | PARTS PER REEL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BMI-S-201-F | .538 (13,66) | .476 (12,10) | .100 (2,54) | 1000 |
| BMI-S-202-F | .650 (16,50) | .650 (16,50) | .142 (3,60) | 700 |
| BMI-S-203-F | 1.032 (26,21) | 1.032 (26,21) | .200 (5,08) | 300 |
| BMI-S-204-F | 1.260 (32,00) | 1.260 (32,00) | .236 (6,00) | 225 |
| BMI-S-205-F | 1.500 (38,10) | 1.000 (25,40) | .236 (6,00) | 250 |
| BMI-S-206-F | 1.450 (36,83) | 1.326 (33,68) | .200 (5,08) | 300 |
| BMI-S-207-F | 1.747 (44,37) | 1.747 (44,37) | .384 (9,75) | 120 |
| BMI-S-209-F | 1.156 (29,36) | 0.728 (18,50) | .275 (7,00) | 400 |
| BMI-S-210-F | 1.732 (44,02) | 1.201 (30,50) | .118 (3,00) | 370 |
| BMI-S-230-F | 1.500 (38,10) | 2.000 (50,80) | .200 (5,08) | 250 |
| BMI-S-230-F-R | 1.500 (38,10) | 2.000 (50,80) | .200 (5,08) | 250 |
| BMI-S-305 | 1.500 (38,10) | 1.000 (25,40) | .236 (6,00) | 250 |

**Features and Benefits:**

- Offers flexibility to inspect or repair shield components without risking board damage
- Covers snap on and off with ease





### DESIGN PARAMETERS – ALL PART NUMBERS

| PICK-UP SPOT DIAMETER MATERIAL | MATERIAL | THICKNESS CARRIER TAPE | MATERIAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 mm or greater 0,20 mm | CRS Tin, Nickel Silver, 300 Series SS | 0,20 mm | LTIMS-LCB |
| COVER TAPE | MATERIAL | REEL | DIAMETER |
| LTIMS-PSA | 330 mm (101, 102, 103, 104, 201, 202, 203, 204)<br>381 mm (105, 106, 107, 205, 206, 207) | Plastic | EIA-481 |

# BOARD LEVEL SHIELDS

## EZ PEEL™

### PATENTED SHIELDS ARE SCORED TO ALLOW PEEL-OFF WHEN ACCESS IS NEEDED

These patented shields have a solid top, scored to allow peel-off when access to board level components within the shield is required.

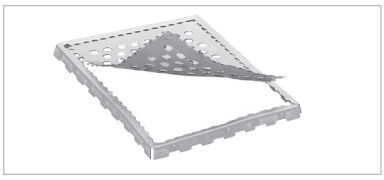
The peel-off feature prevents damage to the board and components by eliminating the need for labor intensive de-soldering, which can often result in increased scrap. Peeling off the cover is accomplished by using a small starter hole for simple removal. This hand operation requires minimal force using a hook scriber or tweezers.

After repair, replacement or adjustment of internal components, the shield can be resealed using a replacement cover. Laird offers two replacement cover options: a snap-in cover and a dish cover.

The snap-in cover utilizes a lance and hole design. The replacement cover snaps into place and locks into a lance feature on the frame of the original shield.

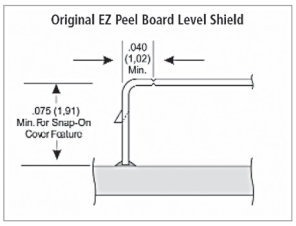
The other option is a dish cover that gets soldered into place on the board. The dish shape allows for self-location of the cover for soldering.

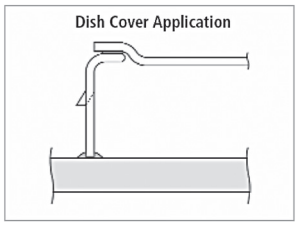
EZ Peel board level shields can be packaged in tape and reel formats for easy SMT installation using conventional pick-and-place equipment. The four standard sizes are also available without the EZ Peel (scored) feature.

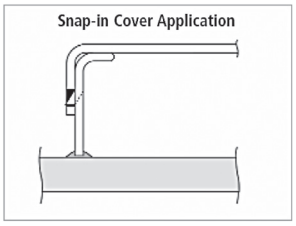


**Features and Benefits:**

- Easy removal of scored cover area
- Only requires 1.5 lbs force for cover removal
- Simple replacement technique for cover
- Use on surface mount or through-hole applications
- Shield retains all physical properties after PCMCIA/JEIDA testing for shock, bending, torque, drop and vibration
- CRS 1008/1010 (tin plated) for solderability




# RIGID CORNER

The rigid corner board-level shield incorporates a corner design that optimizes component rigidity for increased part and printed circuit board (PCB) firmness. As PCB designers are increasingly using thinner substrates, a rigid frame reinforces the assembly, thereby improving overall ruggedness and performance. The shield has improved solder joint reliability and resistance to solder joint fracture, especially in drop testing performance with thin PCBs. Several standard Laird EMI style parts including single-piece, two-piece, and multi-compartmental board-level shields use this new rigid corner design, along with availability in custom sizes as well.

The rigid corner shield is stronger and more robust than traditional formed shields, which results in coplanarity improvement of the solder castellations. The shield can tolerate more deflection (i.e., more handling) without plastic deformation. Elimination of drawn flange reduces the space needed on the PCB for shielding trace width by potentially ~0.3 mm, allowing for the shield to be more closely placed on the PCB. Elimination of draft allows for more undershield space and improved component clearance.

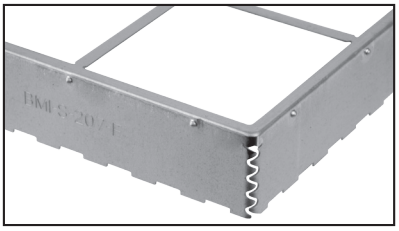
The partially drawn corner is located near the top portion the shield, resulting in improved torsional rigidity with no drawn lip and no draft. For parts over 2 mm, the corner is both drawn and formed with an interlocking multi-radius corner, which provides superior EMI shielding effectiveness. The interlocking corner can be meshed and closed in during the forming and drawing process for additional improved rigidity for parts taller than 2 mm. For parts under 2 mm, the entire corner is drawn without an interlocking corner.

### FEATURES ✓RoHS

- Corner openings are reduced, improving shielding performance
- Partially drawn corner located near the top portion of the corner combined with 90° straight forming of wall sections for improved torsional rigidity.
- U.S. Patent No. 7,488,902

### MARKETS

- Computing
- Telecommunications
- Data Transfer and Information Technology
- Automotive
- Consumer Electronics
- Aerospace / Defense
- Medical
- Portability
- Industrial & Instrumentation
- Public Utilities



# BOARD LEVEL SHIELDS

## RECOVR™

The proprietary and patented ReCovr™ product line incorporates the functionality of a two-piece shield without the need for a separate frame and cover. The shield is specially designed with a locking mechanism that allows for easy removal of the shield cover when access to board-level components is required. The locking mechanism makes repair of components under the shield quick and easy by eliminating the need for removing the entire shield and reducing board re-work. The removable top shield also integrates Laird patented rigid corner board-level shield technology, which incorporates a new corner design that optimizes component rigidity for increased part and printed circuit board (PCB) firmness.

### FEATURES

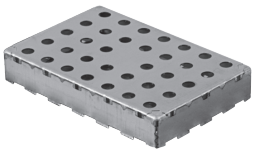
- Single-piece board-level shield with a removable top cover
- Eave-less side walls when the cover is removed
- SMT or through-hole pin configurations available
- U.S. Patent No. 7504592
- Other characteristics typical to one-piece shields: vent hole patterns, castellations, trace clearance notches, etc.

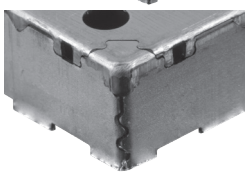
### BENEFITS

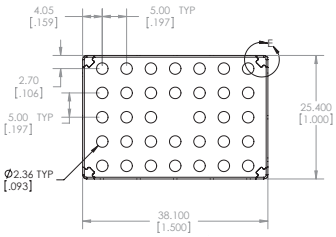
- Eliminates need for replacement covers
- Offered as an assembled product only: tape and reel, tray pack, or layer pack
- Excellent for periodic testing or rework applications.
- Limited footprint configurations (L-shapes, etc)
- Available in select Laird standard board-level sizes or custom configurations

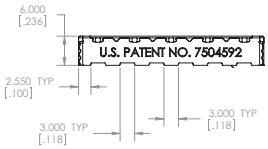
### MARKETS OR APPLICATIONS

- Computing
- Telecommunications / Datacom
- Automotive
- Consumer Electronics
- SMART Metering
- Aerospace / Defense
- Medical
- Industrial & Instrumentation








## REMOVL™

The ReMovl feature incorporates the ReCovr attachment mechanism applied to the pickup bridge of a BLS frame to allow for easy, tool less detachment of the bridge after the frame is soldered to the PCB. Ease of detachment along with reliable and consistent separation force will allow for automated detachment.

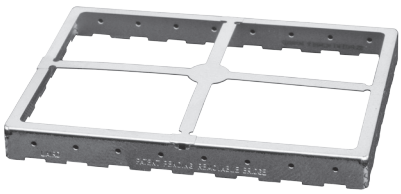
### FEATURES ✓RoHS

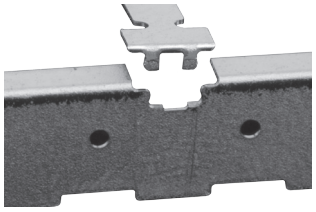
- Detachment is permanent – cannot be replaced like ReCovr
- Min Height: 2.0 mm (.080”) Lower heights required Product Development Review
- Top Flange Width: 1.8 mm (.071”)
- Flatness: Part Size Dependent, but typical to other Frame BLS parts
- Configurations Min 4 legs/branches required (see BLS Style options)
- Limitations: Must be folded or rigid corner type BLS. (No fully drawn parts.)
- Pull Force (Typ) 0.5 – 1.0 lbs

### MARKETS

- Ideal for customer manufacturing processes where post reflow detachment of the pickup bridge is required or desired. Applications that often require the bridge to be detached include:
  - – Inspection
  - – Rework
  - – TIM Assembly into cover
  - – Cover with contact fingers to chip, etc.
  - – Noise / Vibration concerns of bridge to cover

**Note:** Due to delicate nature of the attachment of the pickup bridge, there will be some risk to the bridge separating during pick and place operations depending on customer manufacturing processes. Pick and place head depth tolerance (z axis) -.020”





# BOARD LEVEL SHIELDS

## INTRODUCTION

The complexities of today's electronics pose several design challenges. Resolving EMI needs to be balanced with space, weight and production restraints. When designing a custom shielding solution, beginning in the earliest stages of the application design allows effective elimination of EMI while meeting all specifications.

Laird board level shielding experts work through all phases of development. From design, rapid prototyping and pre-production through production and automated packaging, Laird has the experience to help speed a product to market and stay within budget.

To increase manufacturing throughout and reduce costs, Laird has developed a proprietary in-line production process that includes part formation, wash, assembly, inspection and automated packaging.

By integrating quality processes, board level shield quality and performance is ensured from design stage through final packaging. One process is the automated co-planarity inspection system. Laird replicates the customer application by measuring shields in the same plane as the printed circuit board. This is accomplished without "securing" or "touching" shields, which could throw off measurement and/or deform parts. Laird measures shields immediately prior to placement into carrier tape at speeds that match automation packing.

Shield base materials include our exclusive Shield-Lite™, CRS 1008/1010, beryllium copper alloys, nickel-silver alloys, copper-based alloys and spring steels. All shields are fully solderable.

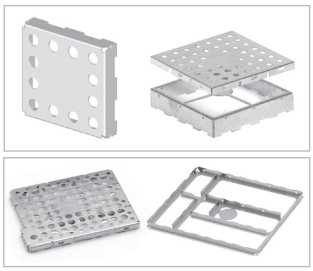
## ONE-PIECE SHIELD DESIGN
## LOW COST/EXCELLENT EFFECTIVENESS

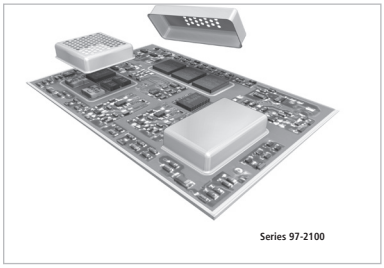
Custom surface mount shields are available in both one-piece and two-piece designs. One-piece shields provide six sides of protection, with the sixth side being the board itself. One-piece designs offer economical shielding alternatives where access to covered components for repair is not necessary.

## TWO-PIECE SHIELD DESIGN
## QUICK, EASY REPAIR AND INSPECTION OF COVERED COMPONENTS

Two-piece board level shields offer users the flexibility to inspect or repair shielded components without having to risk board damage by removing the entire shield. Covers snap on and off with ease, making repairs quicker and easier, and reducing board re-work. Two-piece shields are available pre-assembled or unassembled. Large locking dimples snap into slots on covers to provide mechanical retention force. Smaller grounding dimples provide electrical grounding for proper shielding and to prevent rattle. Two-piece shields survive drop, shock and no-rattle tests. Here are critical test results:

- Able to withstand acceleration of 4g from 10 Hz to 2000 Hz for three hours in each of three planes as per SAE J1455
- Pass EN 50 155 for railway electrical equipment including vibration test of 30g from 5 Hz to 200 Hz in 3 directions and a shock test with 500 m/s for 11/ms
- Pass standard telecommunications drop tests [6 faces, dropped 1 meter onto concrete floor]






## MULTI-COMPARTMENTAL SHIELD DESIGN
### SHIELD MULTIPLE CIRCUIT GROUPS SAVE PCB SPACE AND PRODUCTION TIME

Multi-compartmental shields feature internal dividing walls of one material thickness and meet all on-board shield requirements for FCC, VDE, CISPR and CE. These shields are available in two-piece designs, either assembled or unassembled. Our unassembled versions allow for automatic optical inspection prior to cover placement. As in all our shielding offerings, Laird proprietary process for 100% automatic optical inspection verifies co-planarity including inner walls.

## DRAWN BOARD LEVEL SHIELDS
### SEAMLESS CORNERS ADDRESS HIGH-FREQUENCY LEAKAGE

As microprocessor speeds continue to increase, so does the potential for EMI leakage through the smallest apertures in board level shields. Laird drawn board level shields are designed to provide additional near-field and far-field circuit isolation (attenuation) at higher frequencies by eliminating the apertures found in the corners of traditional board level solutions. Drawn board level shields utilize small ground trace sizes, thereby preserving space on the circuit board.

- Solid corner designs when additional circuit isolation (attenuation) is required at higher frequencies
- Available in custom heights up to .250" (6,4 mm) with length and width dimensions from .300" (7,6 mm) to 2.0" (50,8 mm)
- Tape and reel packaging provides an economical and automated SMT attachment method
- Available in cold rolled steel, brass, stainless steel and nickel silver
- Molded Compartment Shields and Form-In-Place elastomers can be combined with drawn board level shields to achieve shielding of multiple components with a single part
- Available with an EZ Peel scored cover feature; allows for easy top section removal for component repair and re-sealing
- Ventilation holes as needed for solder outgassing.
- Online shielding effectiveness calculator

### SURFACE MOUNT SHIELDS MATERIAL VARIATIONS

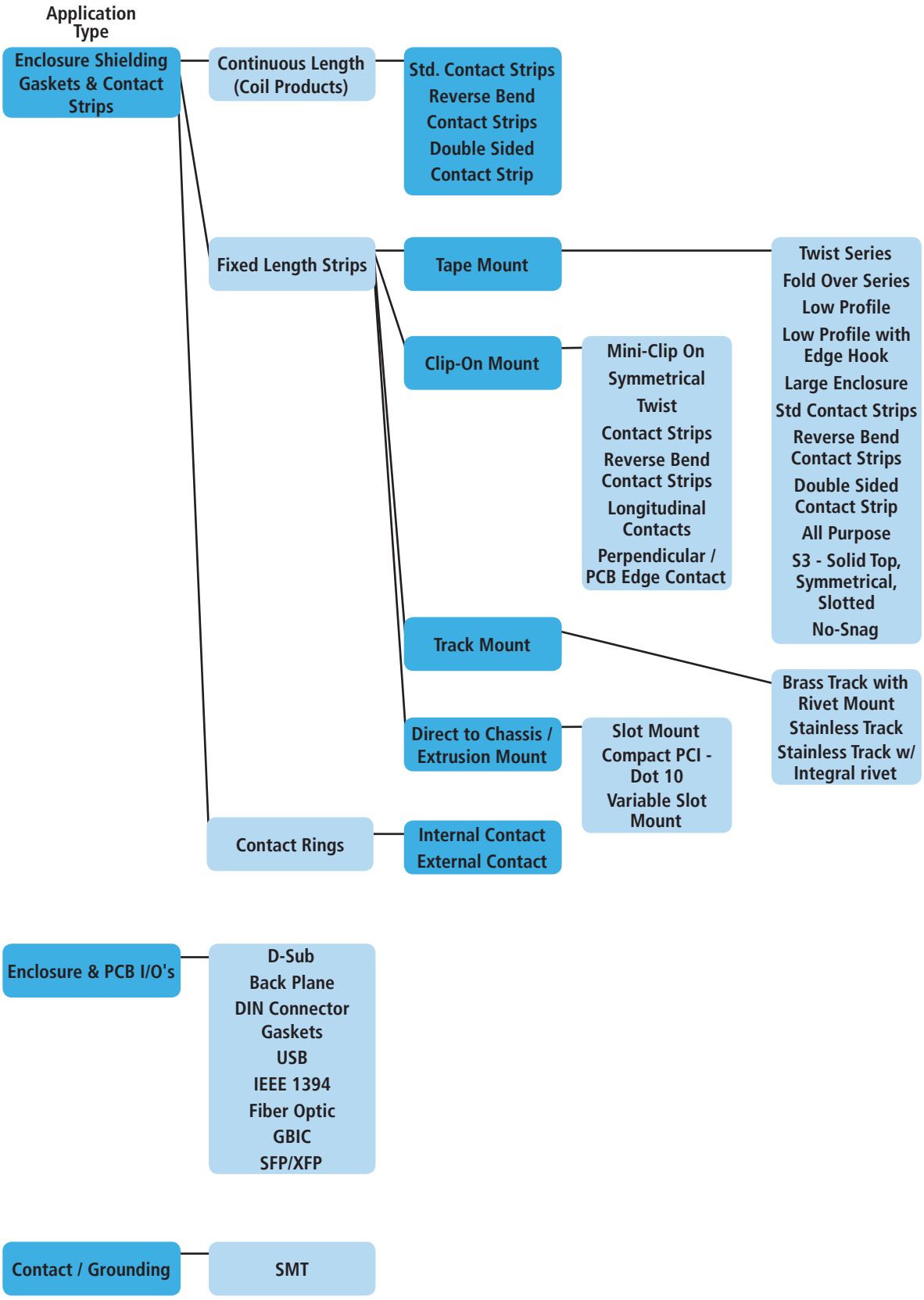
| RAW MATERIAL* | THICKNESS in (mm) | COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|
| Cold Rolled Steel 1008/1010 | 0.005 to 0.090 (0,127 to 2,286) | Pre-plated Tin |
| Nickel-silver alloys | 0.004 to 0.016 (0,102 to 0,406) | No plating required for SMT solderability |
| Phosphor Bronze alloys | 0.004 to 0.020 (0,100 to 0,510) | Pre-tempered & Preplated |

*Other materials may be available, please consult sales.

**Note**: Co-planarity dependant on design

Notice: The data set forth in all text, tables, charts, graphs and figures herein are based on samples tested and are not guaranteed for all samples or applications. Such data are intended as guides and do not reflect product specification for any specific part. Material properties are for reference only. Product testing by purchaser is recommended to confirm. Laird assumes no liability for product failure unless specifically stated in writing.

# FINGERSTOCK
## PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE



# FINGERSTOCK

Engineered metal Fingerstock solutions from Laird dates from 1938. Laird specializes in designing miniature parts of thin strip metal in quantities ranging from thousands of pieces to millions of pieces. With over 3,400 standard parts, Laird probably already has an off-the-shelf solution that meets your application's requirements.

When custom designs are needed, Laird engineering staff helps construct efficiencies in performance, cost and manufacturability from the very beginning stages of the application.

Laird specialized capabilities:

• Assembly • Heat staking (both hand and automatic)

• Heat treating • In-house die and fixture manufacturing

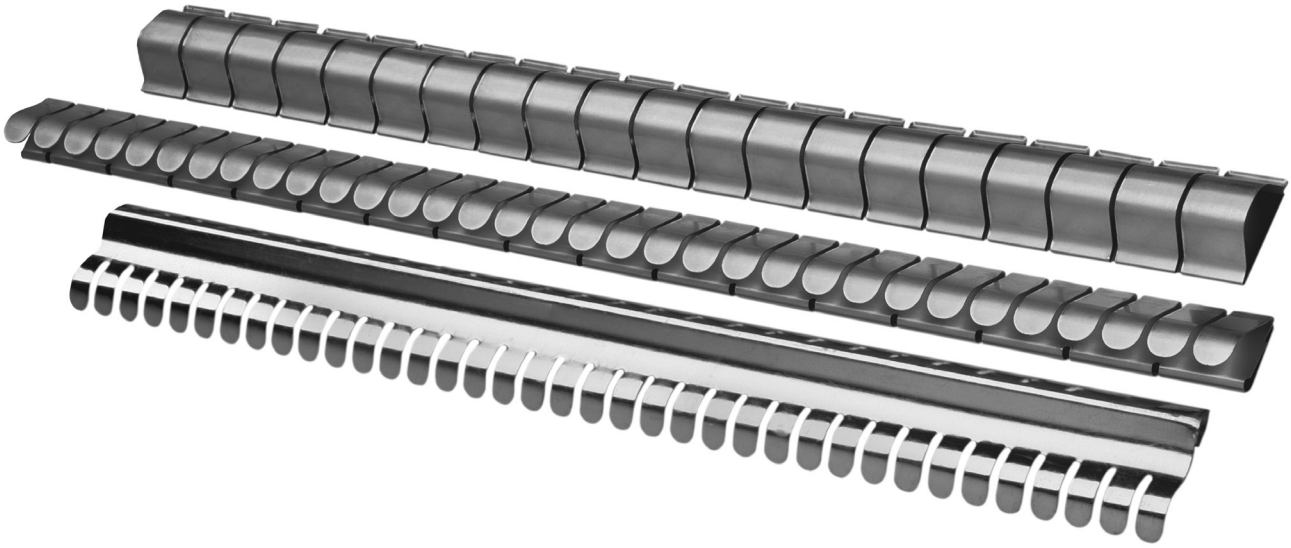
• Multislide equipment • Photoetching

• Plating • Progressive die stamping

• Prototype fabrication • Resistance welding

• Riveting • Secondary fabrication

• Wire EDM

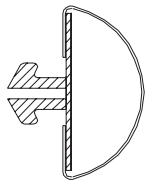


# FINGERSTOCK
# MOUNTING METHODS

## UNIVERSAL MOUNTING

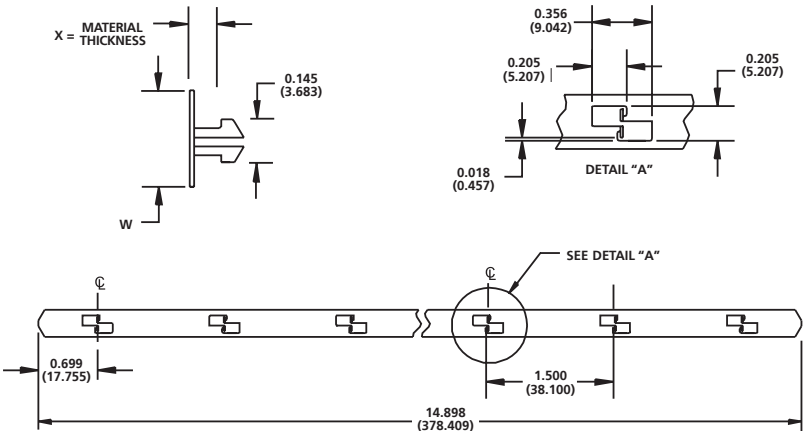
A stainless steel mounting track is available for use with our full line of gasketing materials. Its unique design offers a secure mounting option versatile enough for use with fingerstock, ElectroNit® mesh, ElectroSeal elastomers, UltraSoft® Knit and fabric-over-foam products.

| PART NUMBER | WIDTH |
|---|---|
| 0095-X996-00 | 0.310 (7.874) |
| 0095-X997-00 | 0.430 (10.922) |
| 0095-X998-00 | 0.600 (15.240) |

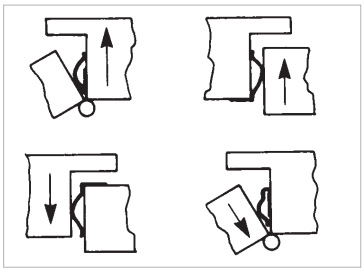


Universal Mount

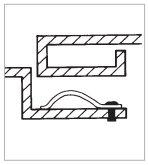
| MATERIAL THICKNESS |
|---|
| A = 0.030 (0.762) |
| B = 0.045 (1.143) |
| C = 0.060 (1.524) |
| D = 0.090 (2.286) |
| E = 0.150 (3.810) |



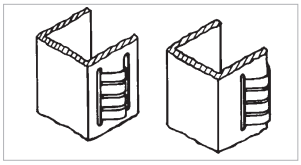

To identify proper mounting track, select width and corresponding part number from the above chart. Replace the "X" with required material thickness.



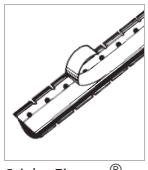
^ Shielding gaskets may be mounted for either wiping or compression closing applications. Proper positioning of the shielding gasket must take into consideration the closing design and the configuration of the mounting surface.



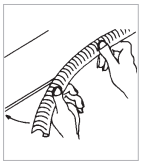
Rivet Mount



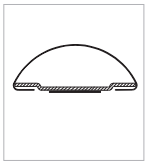
Slot Mount



Sticky Fingers®



Clip-On Mounting



Tape Track Mount

Laird shielding devices may be mounted quickly and easily using any of several different methods. Each installation method is described in the text that follows. However, if you should run into a unique situation not resolved by any of these methods, give us a call. More than likely we can provide the exact answer you need.

### RIVET MOUNT

Riveting produces a tight, long-lasting installation. Either plastic or metal rivets may be used.

### SLOT MOUNT

Slot mounted parts are easily installed using slots where bi-directional movement is required. Simply install part into one slot and snap it into the second slot or over the edge of the frame.

### ADHESIVE MOUNTING

Sticky Fingers® is an instant, pressure-sensitive adhesive bonding system, ideal for all-purpose contact strips for metal cabinets and electronic enclosures, and is unaffected by temperatures from -67 to +250°F (-55 to +121°C).

Simply follow these four easy steps:

1. Remove all grease and oily residue with solvent. Smooth the mounting surface with emery cloth.
2. Peel off protective paper backing.
3. Place gasket in correct position. (See mounting methods diagrams A through E.) Press firmly to ensure a good adhesive bond. Avoid repositioning, which might impair the effectiveness of the adhesive or may bend or kink the strip.

NOTE: On items where fingers cover the solid portion of the gasket, pressure may be applied by inserting a mandrel in the strip and pressing down. For contact strips with Magnefil® insert, simply press down on the fingers.

4. Allow 24 hours minimum curing time.

Standard parts are supplied with nonconductive tape. For rough surface applications, such as flame-sprayed surfaces, 0.010 in. (0.254 mm) thick nonconductive tape is recommended. Optional conductive tape is also available. Contact a sales department representative for additional ordering information.

### CLIP-ON MOUNTING

Clip-on gaskets hold firmly in place due to their own spring characteristics. Simply push the strips onto the edge or flange of the door or enclosure. Also available are clip-on gaskets with either "T" or "D" lances.

### TAPE TRACK MOUNTING

Stainless Steel mounting track with PSA (pressure sensitive adhesive) is available on the Symmetrical Slotted Series and Slot Mount Series.

### WELDING

Welded mounting requires simple, traditional welding techniques.

### SOLDERING

Solder mounting requires normal low temperature soldering techniques, including cleaning and fluxing of parts with common copper flux materials.

# FINGERSTOCK
# ORDERING INFORMATION

## Part Number Format

| Example: Stock Item | | Unique Part No. | | Finish I.D. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 0 9 7 | — | 0 5 2 0 | — | 0 2 |

- In the above example, Laird part number 0097-0520-02 is a 97-520 RFI/EMI shielding gasket with a bright finish
- When ordering UltraSoft® items, the stock item prefix will be 0098 or 0078. The above example in UltraSoft would be 0098-0520-02.
- When ordering coil, the prefix 0C should precede the stock item number; for example: 0C97, 0C98, 0C77 or 0C78
- When ordering stainless steel items, the stock item prefix will be 0095
- Standard plating finish is 0.0001 in. (0.0025 mm) min. [gold 0.00005 in. (0.0013 mm) min.] but can be varied to meet your custom needs
- Modifications to standard parts are specified by an X (following finish I.D.) for quoting only. Upon ordering, a specific part number will be assigned.
- For tape options, see Adhesive Mounting — Sticky Fingers® on page 16
- Use the catalog number for the unique part number and refer to the following chart for finish I.D.

## Plating Finishes

| Finish Designation | Finishes for Fingerstock Products (BeCu and RCC) | Laird ID | Specifications | Specification Details* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Unplated | Bright Finish | 02 | Laird Designation | Unplated, Bright or Ultrasoft surface |
| | Solderable Unplated | 21 | Laird Designation | Solderable bright finish |
| Gold | Gold | 03 | ASTM B 488 / SAE AMS 2422 | Type I & II, grade C, 1.27 - 2.5 µm thick |
| | Gold/Nickel Underplate | 10 | ASTM B 488 / SAE AMS 2403 | Type I & II, grade C, 1.27 - 2.5 µm thick |
| Silver | Silver (matte) | 04 | ASTM B 700 / QQ-S-305 | Type II, grade A, 2.5 - 7.6 µm thick |
| Cadmium** | Cadmium + Yellow Chromate | 05 | ASTM B 766 / AMS QQ P 416 | Type II, class 5, min 5 µm thick |
| | Cadmium + Clear Chromate | 06 | ASTM B 766 / AMS QQ P 416 | Type III, class 5, min 5 µm thick |
| Tin Lead** | Tin Lead [60/40] Solder | 07 | ASTM B 579 / SAE AMS P 81728 | 7.6 - 12.7 µm thick |
| Nickel | Dull Nickel | 09 | ASTM B 689 / SAE AMS 2403 (QQ-N-290) | 2.5 - 7.6 µm thick* |
| | Bright Nickel | 19 | ASTM B 689 / SAE AMS 2403 (QQ-N-290) | 2.5 - 7.6 µm thick* |
| | Sulfamate Nickel | 24 | ASTM B 689 / SAE AMS 2424 | 2.5 - 7.6 µm thick (1.27 - 2.5 µm underplate) |
| Electroless Nickel | Electroless Nickel | 18 | ASTM B 733 / SAE AMS C 26074 | 2.5 - 7.6 µm thick |
| Tin | Satin / Matte Tin | 08 | ASTM B 545 / MIL-T-10727C | Type I, 2.5 - 7.6 µm thick |
| | Bright Tin | 17 | ASTM B 545 / MIL-T-10727C | Type I, 2.5 - 7.6 µm thick |
| Zinc*** | Zinc + Yellow Chromate | 16 | SAE AMS 2402 / ASTM B 633 | Type II, 2.5 - 7.6 µm thick |
| | Zinc + Clear Chromate | 15 | SAE AMS 2402 / ASTM B 633 | Type III, 2.5 - 7.6 µm thick |

**Notes:**
- Laird standard plating codes are defined according to the above specifications. Any non-standard requirements (different classes or types within a specification) must be clearly identified on the production prints.
- The plating thickness indicates the thickness measured on the primary out-surface of fingerstock products.

* Class 1, Grade G in QQ-N-290
** Outsourced process
*** Laird provides RoHS compliant Trivalent Chromate

# FINGERSTOCK
## ULTRASOFT® SERIES

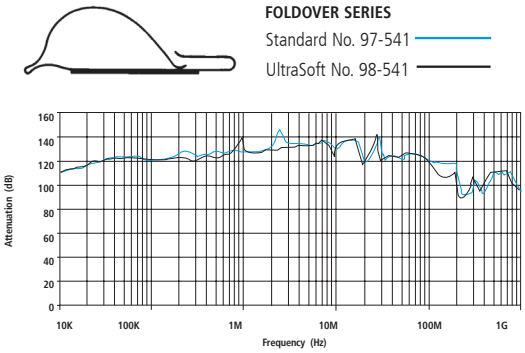
Series UltraSoft® fingers have been designed for communications, computers and electronic systems designers concerned with EMI compliance and lightweight enclosure designs. Available in the same full range of standard configurations, UltraSoft fingers offer designers greater flexibility and versatility than ever before—permitting more extensive use of lighter, thinner construction materials to help cut costs and/or enhance system performance.

The unique advantages of UltraSoft (98-Series) fingers include:

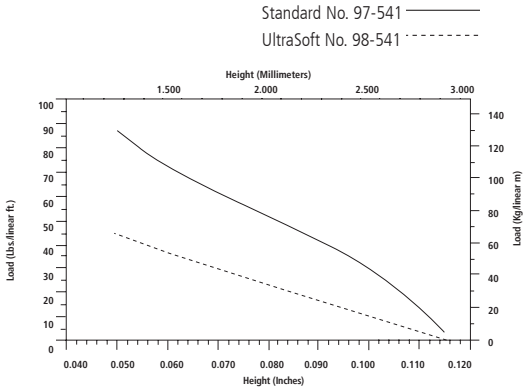
- The lowest compression forces in the industry
- Shielding effectiveness comparable to similarly configured standard 97-Series parts
- Wide selection of sizes and configurations
- Low compression force version available for virtually every standard shielding product

UltraSoft (98-Series) products are available in the same lengths as the standard (97-Series) products. Please refer to the appropriate standard product pages for specific information. All UltraSoft products are also available in your choice of finishes.

### Shielding Effectiveness Comparison




### Compression Force Comparison




# RECYCLABLE CLEAN COPPER™

Recyclable Clean Copper products meld strong stability and tensile strength with high levels of thermal and electrical conductivity making it suitable for utilization in both grounding and shielding applications at a cost that is comparable with traditional metal EMI shields. Shielding effectiveness is similar to other copper alloys with values over 100 dB shielding effectiveness readily achieved.

Recyclable Clean Copper is fully compliant to EU Directive 2002/95/EC and alleviates the environmental, safety and segregation concerns associated with the traditional use and recycling of beryllium-based copper alloys.

This alternative material exhibits excellent corrosion resistance, platability, solderability and stress relaxation properties.

The product is targeted at high volume designs. Custom stampings are available upon customer request. As with all of Laird metal fingerstock gaskets, Recyclable Clean Copper is completely flameproof.

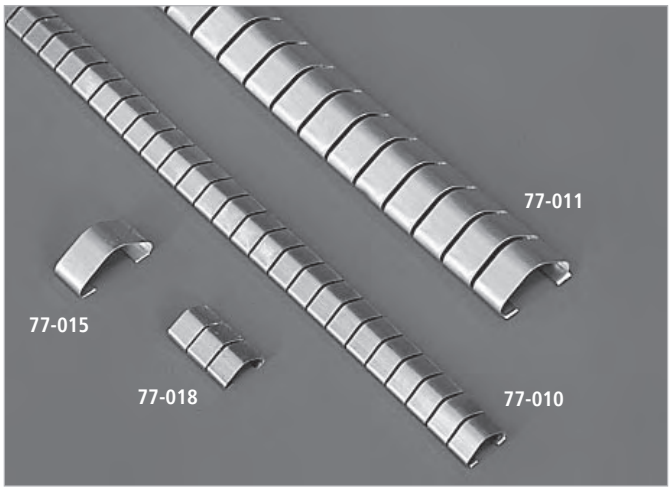
For mounting methods and other specific product information, please see Laird catalog "Fingerstock, Gaskets and Metal Grounding Products".

To find out more about this exciting new product available from Laird please contact sales for assistance or visit us at www.lairdtech.com.

Recyclable Clean Copper (RCC) beryllium-free EMI shielding offers customers an excellent alternative to beryllium containing alloys (BeCu) in a wide range of slotted applications. The conversion of part number (Stock Item) of BeCu to RCC:

| BeCu | RCC |
|---|---|
| 0077- | 0067- |
| 0c77- | 0c67- |
| 0097- | 0087- |
| 0c97- | 0c87- |
| 0078- | 0068- |
| 0c78- | 0c68- |
| 0098- | 0088- |
| 0c98- | 0c88- |

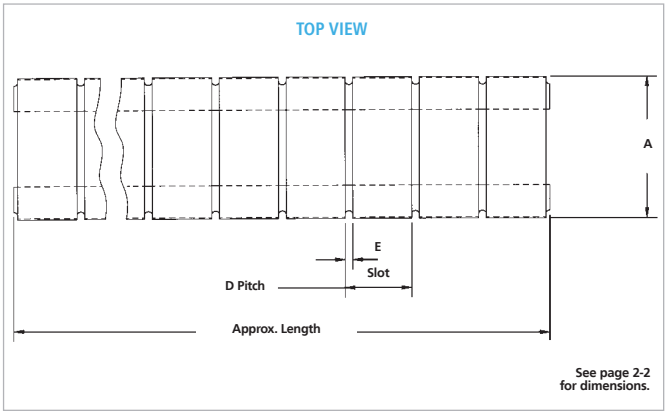
# FINGERSTOCK
## SLOT MOUNT SERIES

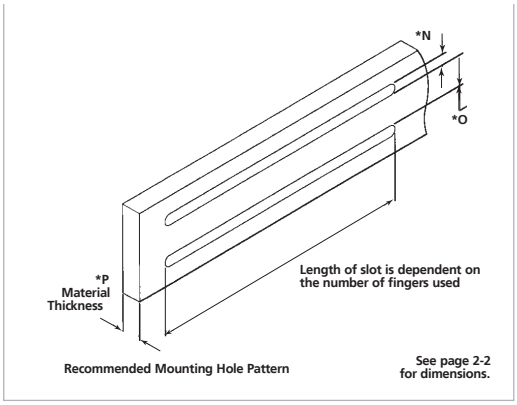


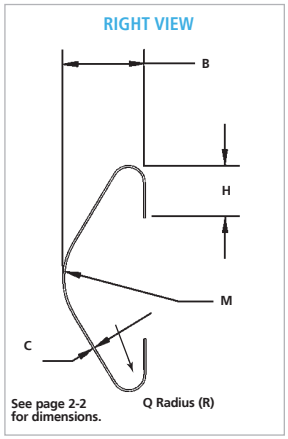

Laird Slot Mount Series of beryllium copper shielding gaskets is designed for use in a wide variety of slotted applications. This economical product line is ideal for both grounding and shielding applications.

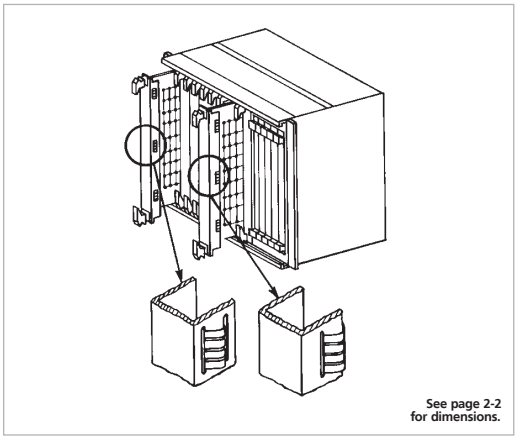
- Minimal slot fabrication cost
- Easy and cost-effective installation since fasteners and adhesives are not required
- Bi-directional wiping and compression action to accommodate a wide variety of designs
- Ideal for grounding and shielding in the following electronic enclosure applications:
  - Front panel handles
  - Chassis covers
  - Plug-in units
  - Backplanes
  - Subrack assemblies
- Standard (77-Series) and UltraSoft® (78-Series low compression versions) are also supplied in 25.0 ft. (7.6 m) coils

The Slot Mount Series is available in your choice of finishes, see page 17.




Slot Mount Series are available with Universal and Tape Track mounting options, see page 1-9, 1-10.

# FINGERSTOCK
# SLOT MOUNT SERIES

## SLOT MOUNT SERIES DIMENSIONS

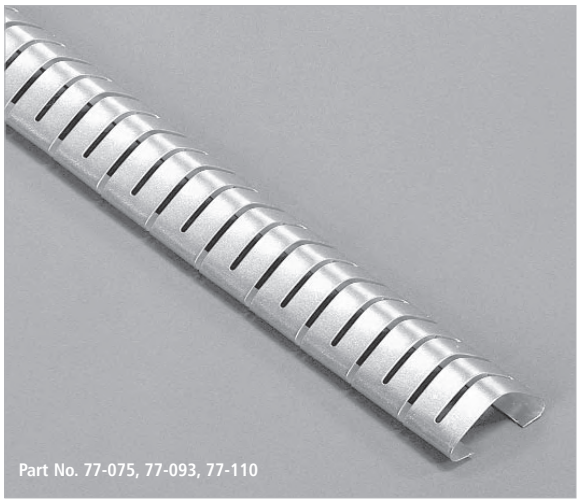
| SERIES | A | B | C | D | E | H | M | *N | *O | *P | Q (R) | LENGTH APPROX. | # OF FING. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | RECOMMENDED | | | | | |
| 77-010 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 16.000 (406.400) | 86 — |
| 77-011 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.282 (7.163) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.520 (13.208) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.040 (1.016) | 16.000 (406.400) | 57 — |
| 77-015 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.005 (0.127) | N/A — | N/A — | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.520 (13.208) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.250 (6.350) | 1 — |
| 77-016 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | N/A — | N/A — | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 0.169 (4.293) | 1 — |
| 77-017 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 0.356 (9.042) | 2 — |
| 77-018 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 0.543 (13.792) | 3 — |
| 77-019 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 0.730 (18.542) | 4 — |
| 77-020 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.282 (7.163) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.520 (13.208) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.532 (13.513) | 2 — |
| 77-021 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.035 (0.889) | 16.000 (406.400) | 86 — |
| 77-023 | 0.370 (9.398) | 0.130 (3.302) | 0.004 (0.102) | N/A — | N/A — | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.300 (7.620) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 0.225 (5.715) | 1 — |
| 77-024 | 0.370 (9.398) | 0.130 (3.302) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.025 (0.635) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.300 (7.620) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 0.475 (12.065) | 2 — |
| 77-025 | 0.370 (9.398) | 0.130 (3.302) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.025 (0.635) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.300 (7.620) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 0.725 (18.415) | 3 — |
| 77-026 | 0.370 (9.398) | 0.130 (3.302) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.025 (0.635) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.300 (7.620) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 0.975 (24.765) | 4 — |
| 77-027 | 0.370 (9.398) | 0.130 (3.302) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.025 (0.635) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.300 (7.620) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 1.225 (31.115) | 5 — |
| 77-028 | 0.370 (9.398) | 0.130 (3.302) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.025 (0.635) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.300 (7.620) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 1.475 (37.465) | 6 — |
| 77-029 | 0.800 (20.320) | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.004 (0.102) | N/A — | N/A — | 0.200 (5.080) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.720 (18.288) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.343 (8.712) | 1 — |
| 77-030 | 0.800 (20.320) | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.200 (5.080) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.720 (18.288) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.718 (18.237) | 2 — |
| 77-031 | 0.800 (20.320) | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.200 (5.080) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.720 (18.288) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.040 (1.016) | 1.093 (27.762) | 3 — |
| 77-032 | 0.800 (20.320) | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.200 (5.080) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.720 (18.288) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.040 (1.016) | 1.468 (37.287) | 4 — |
| 77-035 | 0.310 (7.874) | 0.120 (3.048) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.020 (0.508) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.115 (2.921) | 0.095 (2.413) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.015 (0.381) | 0.480 (12.192) | 2 — |
| 77-036 | 0.310 (7.874) | 0.120 (3.048) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.020 (0.508) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.115 (2.921) | 0.095 (2.413) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.015 (0.381) | 0.980 (24.892) | 4 — |
| 77-037 | 0.310 (7.874) | 0.120 (3.048) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.020 (0.508) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.115 (2.921) | 0.095 (2.413) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.015 (0.381) | 1.480 (37.592) | 6 — |
| 77-038 | 0.310 (7.874) | 0.120 (3.048) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.020 (0.508) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.115 (2.921) | 0.095 (2.413) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.015 (0.381) | 1.980 (50.292) | 8 — |
| 77-039 | 0.280 (7.112) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.002 (0.051) | N/A — | N/A — | 0.075 (1.905) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.169 (4.293) | 1 — |
| 77-040 | 0.280 (7.112) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.002 (0.051) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.075 (1.905) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.356 (9.042) | 2 — |
| 77-041 | 0.280 (7.112) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.002 (0.051) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.075 (1.905) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.543 (13.792) | 3 — |
| 77-042 | 0.280 (7.112) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.002 (0.051) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.075 (1.905) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.730 (18.542) | 4 — |
| 77-044 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 1.104 (28.042) | 6 — |

* May vary depending upon application.

| SERIES | A | B | C | D | E | H | M | *N | *O | *P | Q (R) | LENGTH APPROX. | # OF FING. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | RECOMMENDED | | | | | |
| 77-045 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | N/A — | N/A — | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.169 (4.293) | 1 — |
| 77-046 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.356 (9.042) | 2 — |
| 77-047 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6604) | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.543 (13.792) | 3 — |
| 77-048 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.730 (18.542) | 4 — |
| 77-050 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.917 (23.292) | 5 — |
| 77-051 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.040 (1.016) | 1.104 (28.042) | 6 — |
| 77-052 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.040 (1.016) | 1.291 (32.791) | 7 — |
| 77-053 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.040 (1.016) | 1.478 (37.541) | 8 — |
| 77-054 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.040 (1.016) | 1.665 (42.291) | 9 — |
| 77-055 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.040 (1.016) | 1.852 (47.041) | 10 — |
| 77-058 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 0.917 (23.292) | 5 — |
| 77-059 | 0.370 (9.398) | 0.130 (3.302) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.025 (0.635) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.310 (7.874) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 16.000 (406.400) | 64 — |
| 77-062 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.048 (1.219) | 0.025 (0.635) | 0.169 (4.293) | 1 — |
| 77-063 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.048 (1.219) | 0.025 (0.635) | 0.356 (9.042) | 2 — |
| 77-064 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.048 (1.219) | 0.025 (0.635) | 0.543 (13.792) | 3 — |
| 77-065 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.048 (1.219) | 0.025 (0.635) | 0.730 (18.542) | 4 — |
| 77-070 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.062 (1.575) | 0.035 (0.889) | 16.000 (406.400) | 86 — |
| 77-076 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.005 (0.127) | N/A — | N/A — | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.520 (13.208) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.020 (0.508) | 0.340 (8.636) | 1 — |
| 77-087 | 0.563 (14.300) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 1.291 (32.791) | 7 — |
| 77-088 | 0.563 (14.300) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 1.478 (37.541) | 8 — |
| 77-089 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.282 (7.163) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.520 (13.208) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.810 (20.574) | 3 — |
| 77-094 | 0.358 (9.093) | 0.128 (3.251) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.202 (5.131) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.100 (2.54) | 0.115 (2.921) | 0.300 (7.620) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.389 (9.881) | 2 — |
| 77-096 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.282 (7.163) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.095 (2.413) | 0.520 (13.208) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.040 (1.016) | 1.096 (27.838) | 4 — |
| 77-097 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.520 (13.208) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.040 (1.016) | 16.000 (406.400) | 43 — |
| 77-099 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.282 (7.163) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.520 (13.208) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.040 (1.016) | 1.378 (35.001) | 5 — |
| 77-100 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.520 (13.208) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.040 (1.016) | 1.660 (42.164) | 6 — |
| 77-101 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.520 (13.208) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.040 (1.016) | 1.942 (49.327) | 7 — |

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

# FINGERSTOCK
## DUAL SLOT SERIES

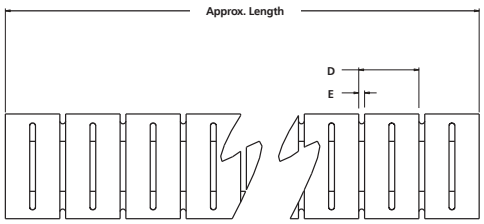

Part No. 77-075, 77-093, 77-110

Dual slot mount parts are available for a variety of slotted applications. The dual slot feature optimizes the compression force and provides a good operating range. This product is ideal for both shielding and grounding applications. The bi-directional wiping and compression action accommodates a wide variety of designs. Ideal for use in the grounding and shielding of front panel handles, sub rack assemblies, plug-in units, back planes and other electronic enclosure applications.

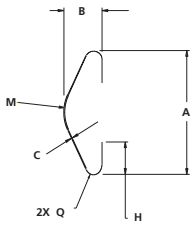
### DUAL SLOT SERIES DIMENSIONS

| SERIES | A | B | C | D PITCH | E SLOT | H | M | N | O | P | Q | LENGTH APPROX. | # OF FING. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77-075 | 0.325 (8.255) | 0.100 (2.54) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 16.000 (406.400) | 86 — |
| 77-093 | 0.325 (8.255) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 16.000 (406.400) | 86 — |
| 77-110 | 0.325 (8.255) | 0.125 (3.175) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 16.000 (406.400) | 86 — |

TOP VIEW



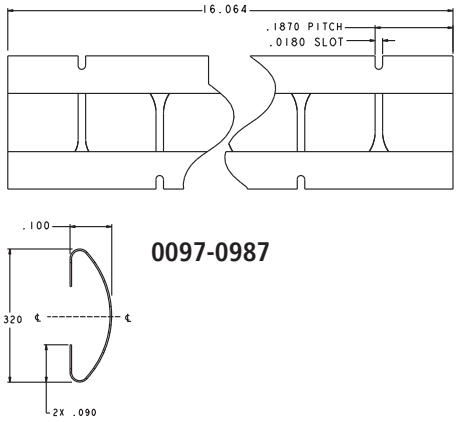

RIGHT VIEW



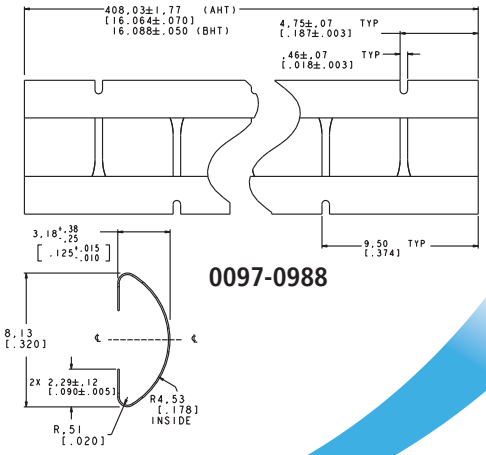

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

# TEARDROP SERIES

Teardrop slot fingerstock gaskets include a shaped cut developed to optimally distribute the mechanical stresses when the part is compressed, and to avoid excessive insertion forces on a stack of rack mounted modules. Please contact a Laird technical resource to review current applications that might benefit from incorporating this feature into existing gaskets where minimal insertion force is desired. Patent # 7,112,740




**0097-0987**



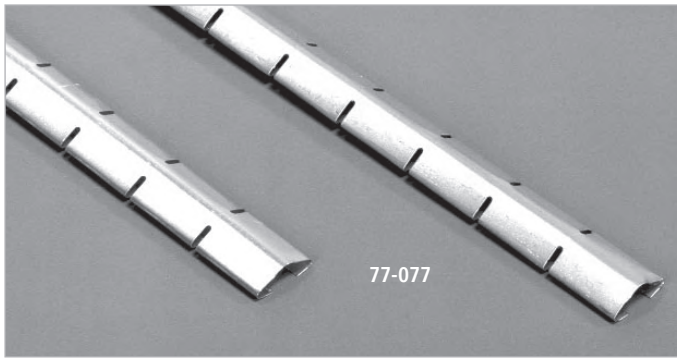

**0097-0988**

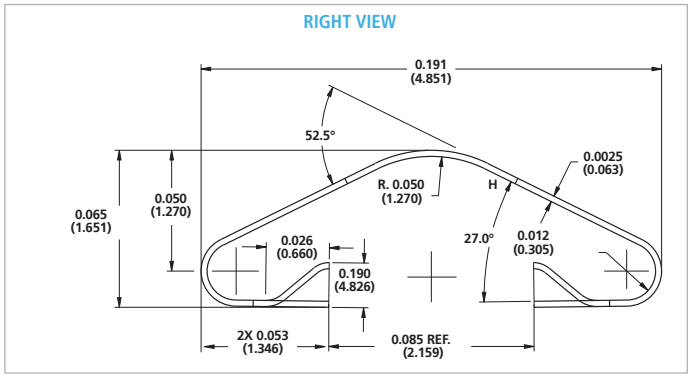
# FINGERSTOCK
## COMPACT PCI SYMMETRICAL MOUNT

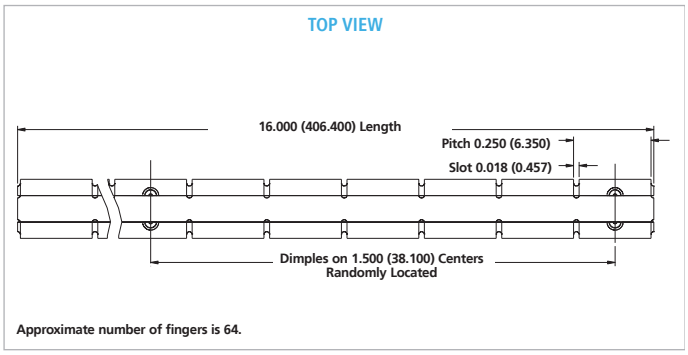
Laird offers a unique product designed to shield the front panels of IEEE standard 1101.10 card cages, commonly referred to as Dot-10, called the Compact PCI gasket.

This front panel shielding has been designed to shield between the front panels on sub racks and plug-in units. This is a beryllium copper solid top symmetrical slotted fingerstock strip pre-plated in sulfamate nickel. It is designed to mount on the "T" shape on a front panel extrusion (see below). Specially designed for wiping applications, this configuration allows total symmetrical compression action with bi-directional engagement.

Standard size shown is based on the 9.5" (241.300) length per the Dot-10 standard. Other lengths and plating finishes are available for your specific application.



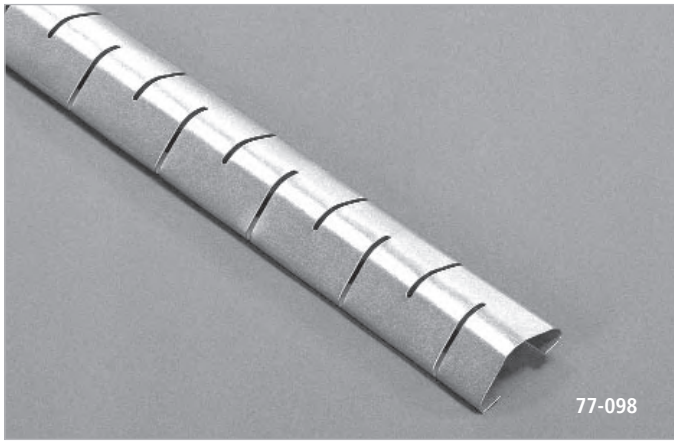



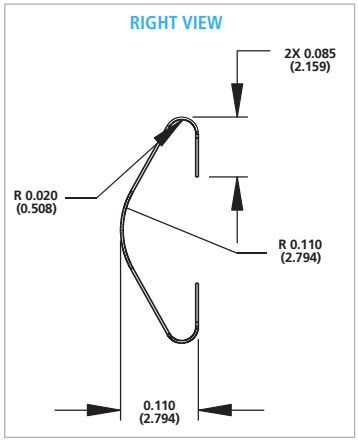

# ALTERNATE SLOT SERIES

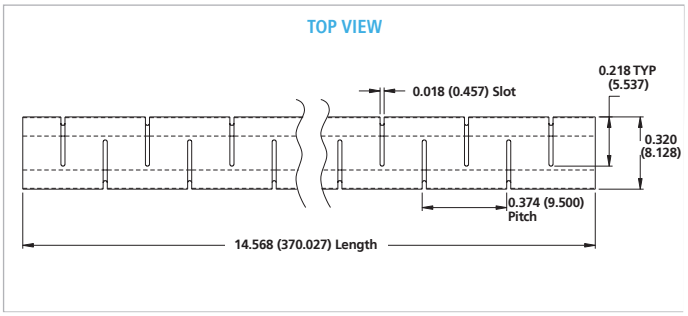
Laird alternating slot/cut design is designed for use in a wide variety of slotted applications, such as front panel handles, plug-in units, subrack assemblies, chassis covers and backplanes.

Available in a wide variety of plating finishes to meet galvanic compatibility requirements.

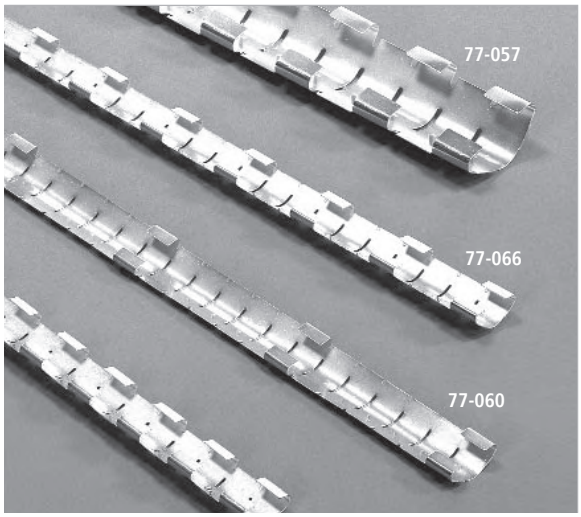
Available in UltraSoft™, low compression series (-078).



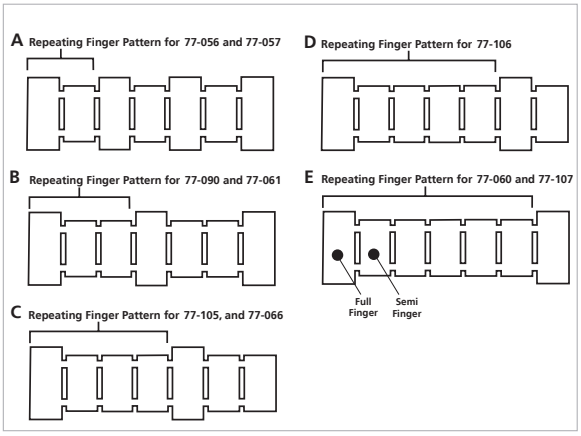
# FINGERSTOCK
## VARIABLE SLOT MOUNT

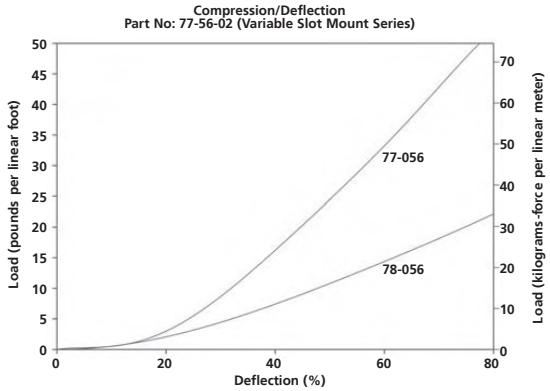


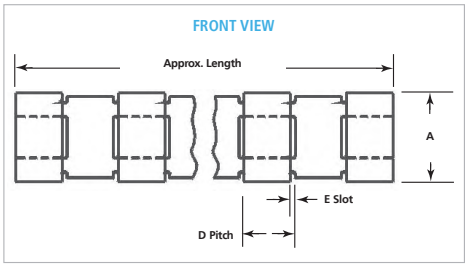

Laird introduces Variable Slot Mount shielding, which eliminates the use of long slots while still utilizing the easy installation method of slot mount shielding. Fingers are removed from the strip in areas where a mounting slot is not present. The Variable Slot Mount shielding strips can be customized to any patterned series of slots.

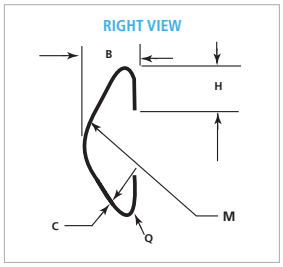
- Easy and cost-effective installation since fasteners and adhesives are not required
- Improved shielding effectiveness compared to traditional slot mount series through elimination of long slots in host material
- Slot mounting feature can be varied to accommodate different lengths and hole mounting patterns (see figure 2)
- Three and five pitch segments ideal for grounding applications
- Bi-directional wiping and compression action to accommodate a wide variety of designs
- Available in standard (77-Series) and UltraSoft® (78-Series low compression versions)
- Ability to retrofit equipment when higher clock speeds limit current slot mount product without changing slot size or location
- One piece construction eliminates handling individual pieces, thereby shortening installation time
- Ideal for grounding and shielding in the following electronic enclosure applications:
  - Front panel handles – Chassis covers – Backplanes
  - Plug-in units – Subrack assemblies

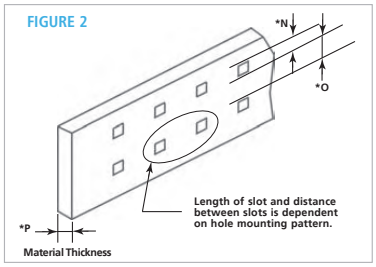
FIGURE 1: REPEATING FINGER PATTERN



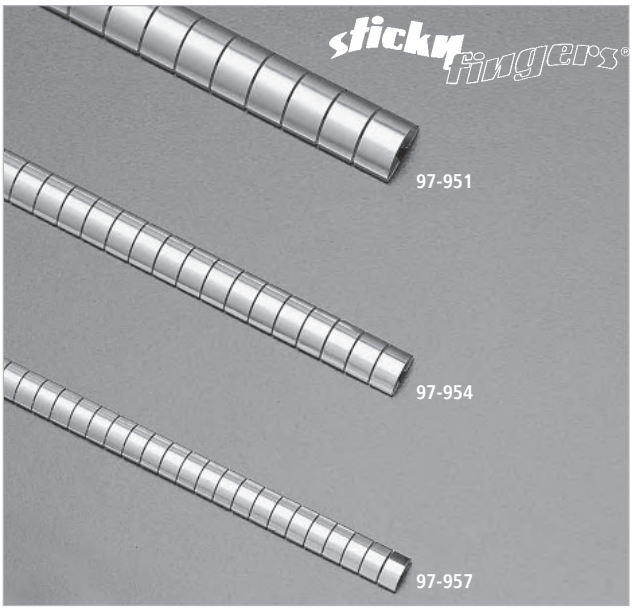

VARIABLE SLOT MOUNT DIMENSIONS

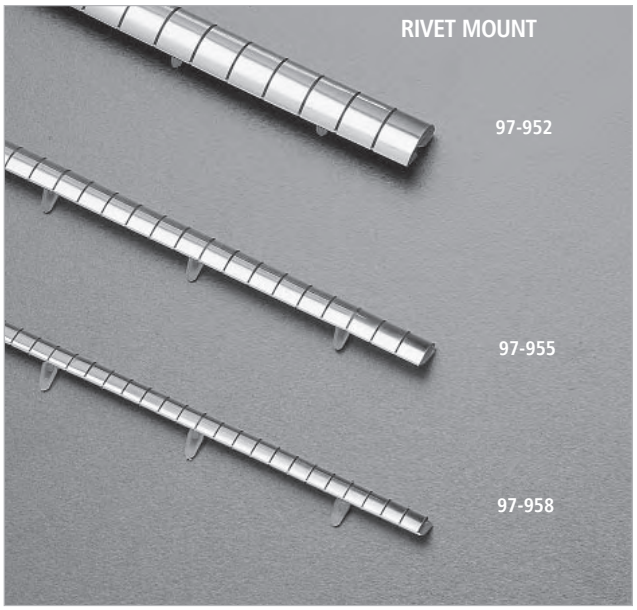
| SERIES VIEW** | A | B | C | D | E | H | M | *N | *O | *P | Q (R) | LENGTH APPROX. | # OF FING. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | RECOMMENDED | | | | | |
| 77-056 A | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 16.000 (406.400) | 86 — |
| 77-057 A | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.282 (7.163) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.130 (3.302) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.520 (13.208) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.040 (1.016) | 16.000 (406.400) | 57 — |
| 77-060 E | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 16.000 (406.400) | 86 — |
| 77-061 B | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 16.000 (406.400) | 86 — |
| 77-066 C | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.085 (2.159) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.020 (0.508) | 16.000 (406.400) | 86 — |

| SERIES VIEW** | A | B | C | D | E | H | M | *N | *O | *P | Q (R) | LENGTH APPROX. | # OF FING. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | RECOMMENDED | | | | | |
| 77-090 B | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.282 (7.163) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.520 (13.208) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.040 (1.016) | 16.000 (406.400) | 57 — |
| 77-105 C | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.282 (7.163) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.520 (13.208) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.040 (1.016) | 16.000 (406.400) | 57 — |
| 77-106 D | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.282 (7.163) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.520 (13.208) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.040 (1.016) | 16.000 (406.400) | 57 — |
| 77-107 E | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.282 (7.163) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.520 (13.208) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.040 (1.016) | 16.000 (406.400) | 57 — |

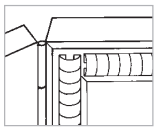
* May vary depending upon application.
** See Figure 1 for finger patterns.

# FINGERSTOCK
## SYMMETRICAL ($S^3$) SLOTTED SHIELDING



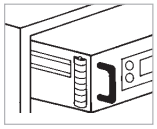




**Strips with Sticky Fingers® and Rivet Mounts exhibit typical attenuation >100 dB for a 100 MHz plane wave.**



### WITH STICKY FINGERS

Series 97-951/954/957 are low compression, adhesive-mounted beryllium copper shielding strips. Designed as a continuous band, the strip is slotted to permit spring contact throughout its length. A wide radius profile creates the greatest contact for maximum conductivity with minimum compression requirements. As with all Sticky Fingers shielding strips, a self-adhesive tape makes mounting easy and secure. All are available in your choice of finishes, see page 17.



### WITH BI-DIRECTIONAL RIVET MOUNT

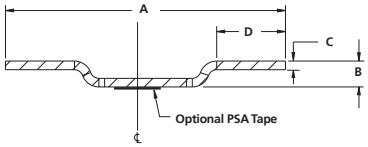
Series 97-952/955/958 are as described above, but with the addition of an integral pierced brass track to provide plastic push rivet mounting in a 0.125 in. (3.175 mm) diameter hole.

Designed especially for slide applications, this configuration allows total symmetrical compression action with bi-directional engagement. It is recommended for high temperature and/or extremely high side load situations, such as PC board connections and electronic drawers. All are available in your choice of finishes, see page 17. Both are available in UltraSoft® low compression force 98-Series.

### $S^3$ SERIES

| SERIES | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95-901 | 0.284 (7.214) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.010 (0.254) | 0.068 (1.727) |
| 95-902 | 0.325 (8.255) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.010 (0.254) | 0.080 (2.032) |

95-901-902



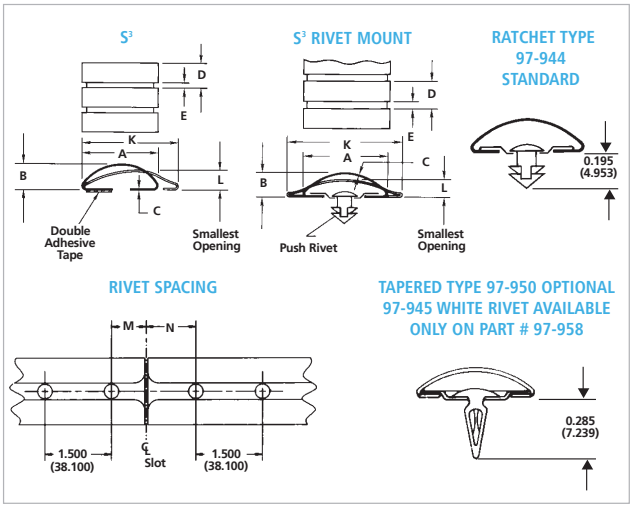

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

### $S^3$ SERIES — STICKY FINGERS

| SERIES | A MIN. | B | C | D | E | K | L | APPROX. LENGTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97-951 | 0.620 (15.748) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.760 (19.304) | 0.100 (2.540) | 15.000 (381.000) |
| 97-954 | 0.450 (11.430) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.022 (0.559) | 0.510 (12.954) | 0.070 (1.778) | 15.000 (381.000) |
| 97-957 | 0.350 (8.890) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.055 (1.397) | 15.000 (381.000) |

### $S^3$ SERIES — RIVET MOUNT

| SERIES | A | B MIN. | C | D | E | K | L | APPROX. LENGTH | M | N | NO. OF RIVETS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97-952 | 0.620 (15.748) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.760 (19.304) | 0.100 (2.540) | 15.000 (381.000) | 0.560 (14.224) | 0.940 (23.876) | 10 — |
| 97-955 | 0.450 (11.430) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.022 (0.559) | 0.510 (12.954) | 0.070 (1.778) | 15.000 (381.000) | 0.630 (16.002) | 0.880 (22.352) | 10 — |
| 97-958 | 0.350 (8.890) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.070 (1.778) | 15.000 (381.000) | 0.660 (16.764) | 0.840 (21.336) | 10 — |

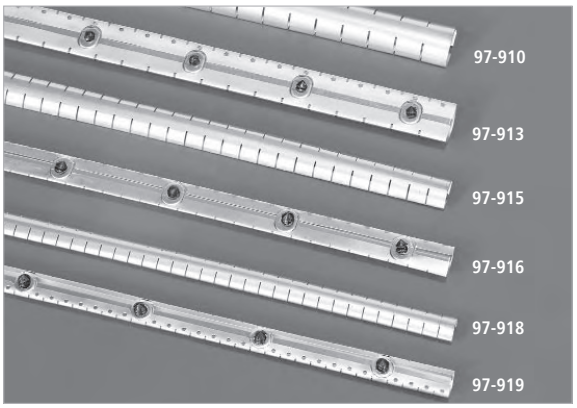



2 rivet types are available. Consult sales for more information.

# FINGERSTOCK
## SOLID TOP ($S^3$) SYMMETRICAL SLOTTED SHIELDING GASKET

Laird offers their Solid Top Symmetrical Slotted Shielding Gaskets. This product is uniquely designed for those applications where a lid or cover is closed using a sliding motion to complete the closure. The solid top design allows the cover to slide either perpendicularly or parallel to the fingerstock without snagging or damaging the gasket.

- Solid top provides an additional 10 dB of shielding effectiveness
- Offered in both rivet mount and tape mount versions
- Available with two types of rivets
- Generous radii provide maximum conductivity with minimum compression forces
- Parts can be modified and/or cut to any specific length
- For longitudinal sliding applications, a retention clip is recommended for secure mounting
- Available in standard or UltraSoft® (part numbers beginning with -98) versions



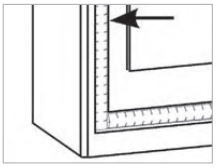

### SOLID TOP $S^3$ SERIES - STICKY FINGERS

| SERIES | A MIN. | B | C | D | E | K | L | APPROX. LENGTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97-910 | 0.620 (15.748) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.760 (19.304) | 0.100 (2.540) | 15.000 (381.000) |
| 97-915 | 0.450 (11.430) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.022 (0.559) | 0.510 (12.954) | 0.070 (1.,778) | 15.000 (381.000) |
| 97-918 | 0.350 (8.890) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.070 (1.778) | 15.000 (381.000) |

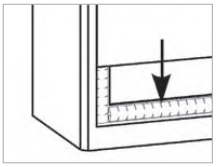
### SOLID TOP $S^3$ SERIES - RIVET MOUNT

| SERIES | A MIN. | B | C | D | E | K | L | APPROX. LENGTH | M | N | NO. OF RIVETS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97-913 | 0.620 (15.748) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.760 (19.304) | 0.100 (2.540) | 15.000 (381.000) | 0.560 (14.224) | 0.940 (23.876) | 10 — |
| 97-916 | 0.450 (11.430) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.022 (0.559) | 0.510 (12.954) | 0.070 (1.778) | 15.000 (381.000) | 0.630 (16.002) | 0.880 (22.352) | 10 — |
| 97-919 | 0.350 (8.890) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.070 (1.778) | 15.000 (381.000) | 0.660 (16.764) | 0.840 (21.336) | 10 |

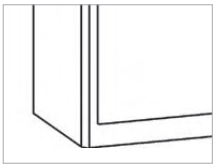
| RETENTION CLIP | PART NO. | RIVET MOUNT PART NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 97-964 | Used On | 97-919 |
| 97-965 | Used On | 97-916 |
| 97-966 | Used On | 97-913 |



< View A - Computer tower side panel is moved sideways during the first step of installation.

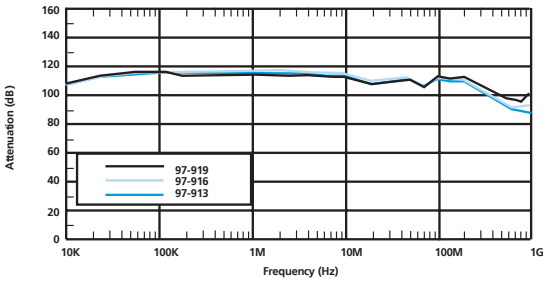


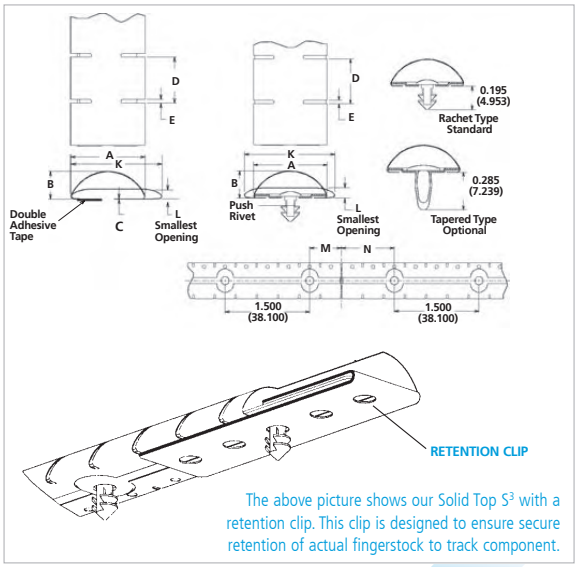
< View B - Next, the panel is moved downwards, sliding longitudinally on the vertical finger gasket.



< View C - Fully installed panel is now compressing both finger gaskets.

### SOLID TOP $S^3$ TRANSFER IMPEDANCE

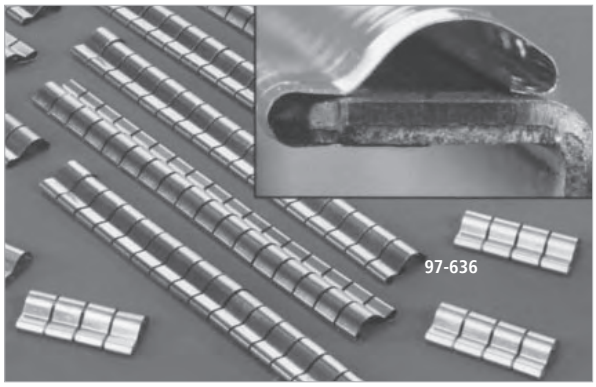


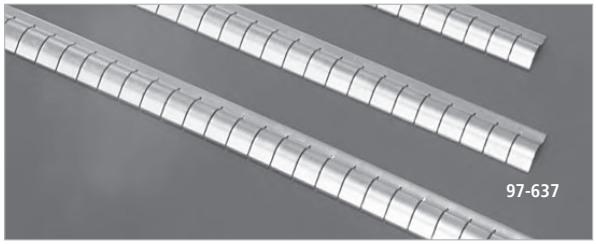




The above picture shows our Solid Top $S^3$ with a retention clip. This clip is designed to ensure secure retention of actual fingerstock to track component.

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

# FINGERSTOCK
## CLIP-ON SYMMETRICAL SHIELDING



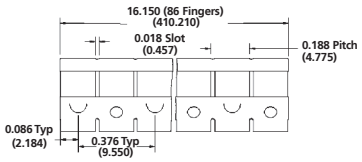




The 97-636 and 97-637 Clip-On Symmetrical Shielding Gaskets have been designed to function equally well in applications requiring sliding movement or direct compression.

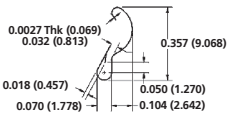
- Supplied with standard "D" lance ensuring secure holding power when snapped into a prefabricated hole
- "D" lance provides both multi-directional grip and excellent conductivity
- Wide radius profile allows for maximum contact with minimum compression force
- Clip-On feature allows part to be used in high temperature (above 250°F) applications where adhesives will not function
- Available in our UltraSoft®, 98-Series low force version
- Ideally suited for cardcage handles, PC board grounding or any other application requiring clip-on feature and wiping action
- Shielding effectiveness of 100 dB @ 100 MHz
- Available in a wide variety of plating finishes, see page 17

### 97-636

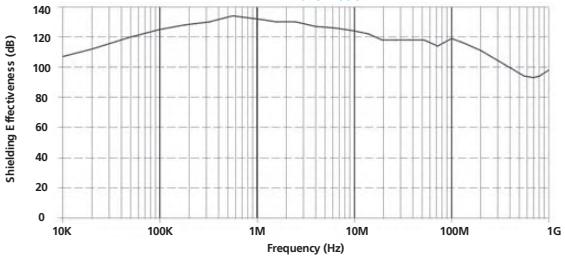
FRONT VIEW




SIDE VIEW



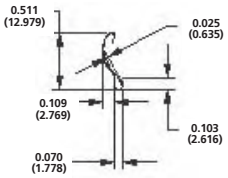

TRANSFER IMPEDANCE TEST
PART NO. 97-636



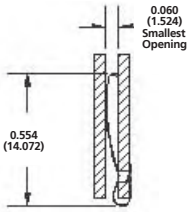

— Frequency vs. Shielding Effectiveness @ 50% Comp

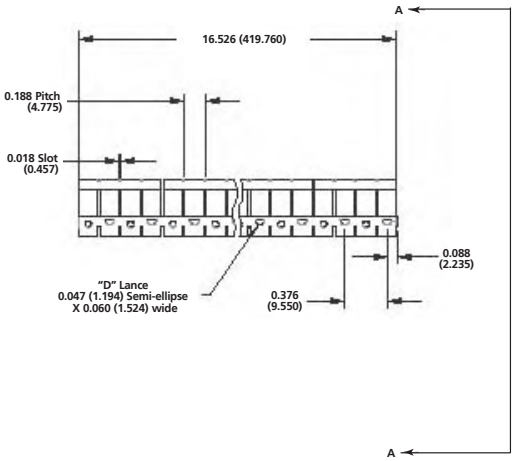
### 97-637

SECTION A-A



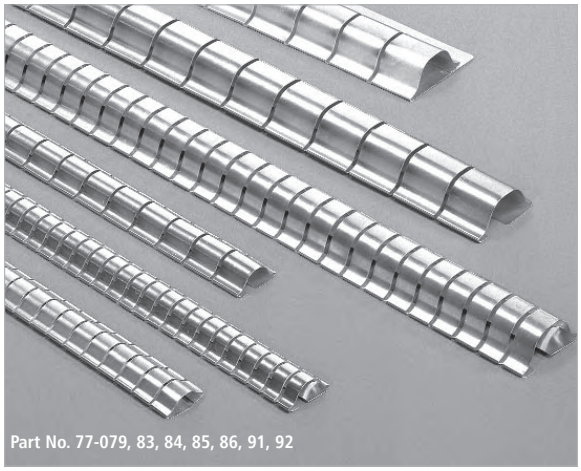

COMPRESSION VIEW



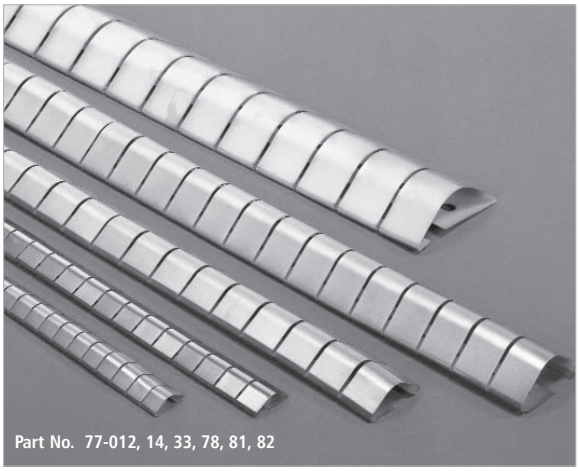




All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

# FINGERSTOCK
# NO SNAG GASKET



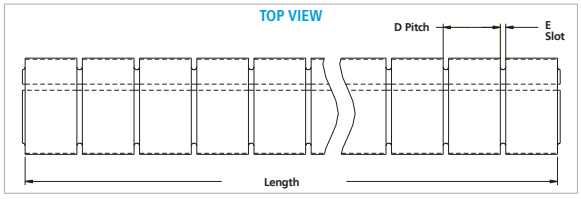
Part No. 77-079, 83, 84, 85, 86, 91, 92

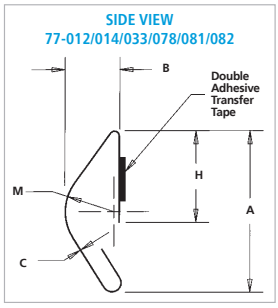


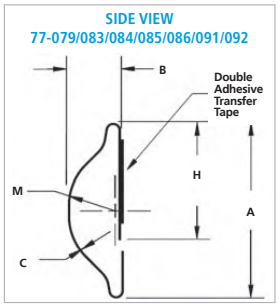
Part No. 77-012, 14, 33, 78, 81, 82

Laird No Snag Series shielding gaskets offer the designer a low compression, no snag design. Provided with Sticky Fingers® self-adhesive tape, these beryllium copper shielding gaskets provide easy and secure mounting.

- Shielding effectiveness of > 100 dB (77-012) and 80 dB (77-014) for a 100 MHz plane wave
- Easy, cost-effective installation since fasteners are not required
- Ideal as an all-purpose contact strip for metal cabinets and electronic enclosures
- Available in a wide variety of plated finishes, see page 17
- Supplied in standard 24.000 in. (609.600 mm) lengths or other specified lengths



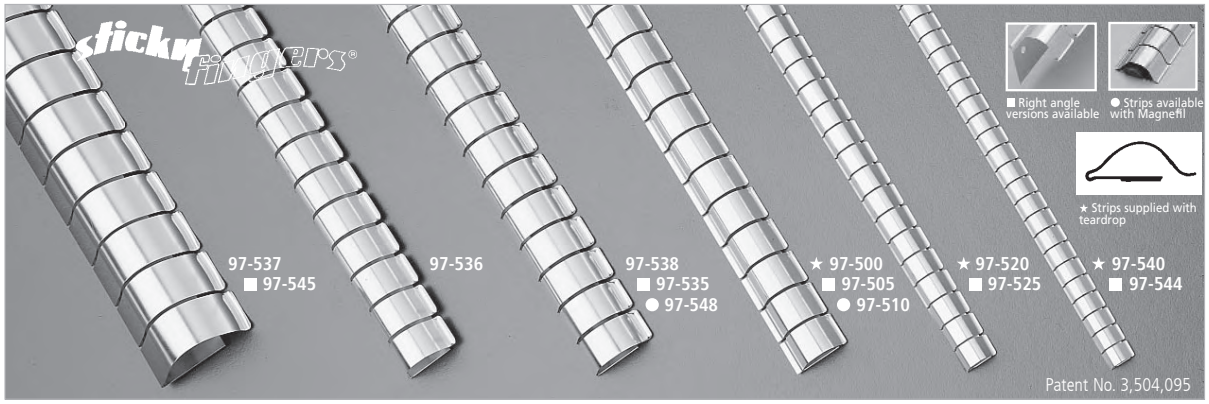

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

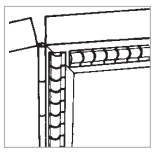
## NO SNAG GASKET DIMENSIONS

| SERIES | A | B | C | D | E | H | M RADIUS | APPROX. LENGTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77-012 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.002 (0.051) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.210 (5.334) | 0.110 (2.794) | 24.000 (609.600) |
| * 77-014 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.280 (7.112) | 0.180 (4.572) | 24.000 (609.600) |
| 77-033 | 0.370 (9.398) | 0.130 (3.302) | 0.002 (0.051) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.025 (0.635) | 0.210 (5.334) | 0.110 (2.794) | 16.000 (406.400) |
| * 77-078 | 0.800 (20.320) | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.440 (11.176) | 0.190 (4.826) | 24.000 (609.600) |
| * 77-079 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.100 (2.540) | 0.035 (0.889) | 0.156 (3.962) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.210 (5.334) | 0.100 (2.540) | 16.000 (406.400) |
| 77-081 | 0.280 (7.112) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.002 (0.051) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.180 (4.572) | 0.100 (2.540) | 24.000 (609.600) |
| * 77-082 | 1.100 (27.940) | 0.400 (10.160) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.780 (19.812) | 0.420 (10.668) | 24.000 (609.600) |
| * 77-083 | 0.370 (9.398) | 0.130 (3.302) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.125 (3.175) | 0.025 (0.635) | 0.100 (2.540) | 0.202 (5.131) | 16.000 (406.400) |
| * 77-084 | 0.370 (9.398) | 0.130 (3.302) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.025 (0.635) | 0.100 (2.540) | 0.202 (5.131) | 16.000 (406.400) |
| * 77-085 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.150 (3.810) | 0.295 (7.493) | 18.000 (457.200) |
| * 77-086 | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.003 (0.762) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.210 (5.334) | 0.100 (2.540) | 16.000 (406.400) |
| * 77-091 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.780 (19.812) | 0.150 (3.810) | 18.000 (457.200) |
| * 77-092 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.220 (5.588) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.295 (7.493) | 0.150 (3.810) | 18.000 (457.200) |

* Available in UltraSoft® low compeession version as -78.

# FINGERSTOCK
## ALL-PURPOSE SERIES



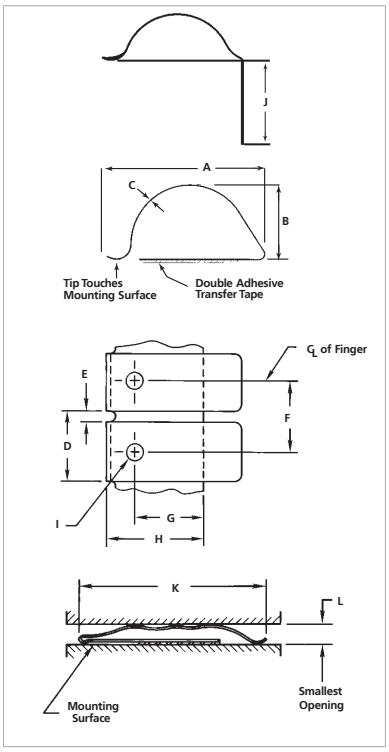
These versatile gaskets are made from high-performance beryllium copper with Sticky Fingers® self-adhesive backing. They provide an extremely tight, instant bond and are ideal as an all-purpose contact strip for metal cabinets and electronic enclosures, particularly where space is critical.

Magnetic field shielding effectiveness of these strips has been proven to be > 46 dB for a 14 kHz plane wave and 108 dB for a 10 GHz plane wave. When tested per MIL-STD-285 for electromagnetic shielding, these strips showed superior performance under minimum compression. They proved to be especially effective where variations exist in the space to be shielded and in applications that require high shielding performance despite frequent opening and closing of the cabinet.

Strips 97-500 and 97-538 are furnished in standard lengths of 24.000 in. (609.600 mm) and in continuous 25.0 ft. (7.6 m) coils. Series 97-520 and 97-540 are supplied in standard 16.000 in. (406.400 mm) lengths and in 25.0 ft. (7.6 m) coils. Strips 97-537, 97-535 and 97-545 are supplied in 12.000 in. (304.800 mm) lengths. All are available in your choice of finishes, see page 17.

Please note that designated strips are available with Magnefil®, a rubber strip filled with magnetic absorbing particles and inserted within the curve of the fingers. Magnefil provides increased magnetic field shielding.

These 97-Series products are also available in UltraSoft® low compression force 98-Series.

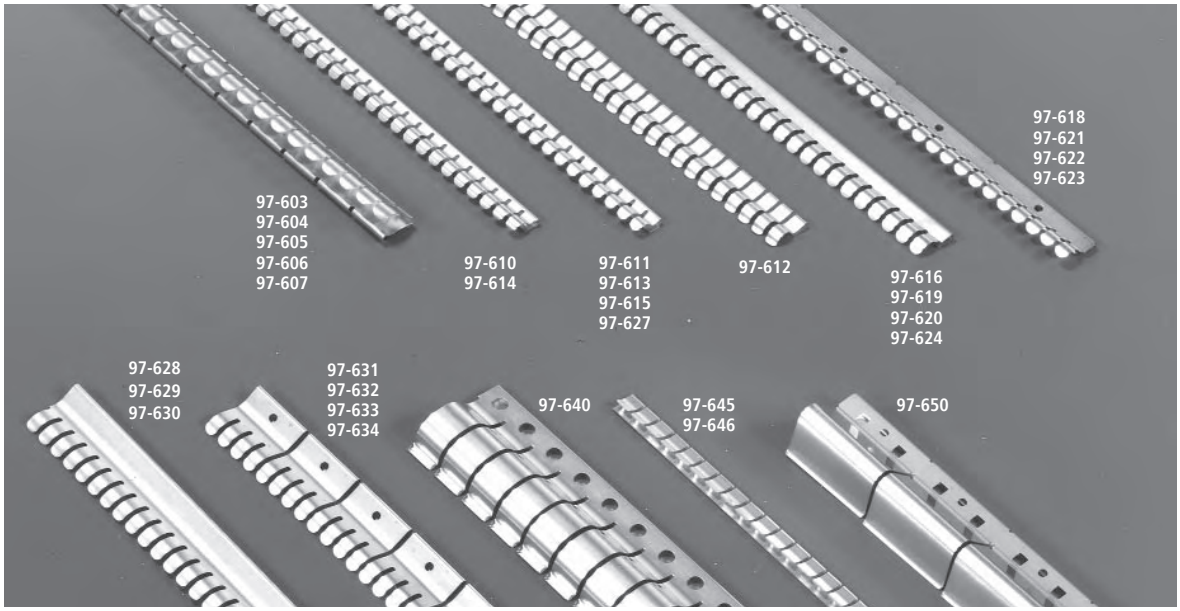



All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

### ALL-PURPOSE SERIES

| SERIES | A MIN. | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | APPROX. LENGTH | APPROX. COIL FT (M) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97-500 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.230 (5.842) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.310 (7.874) | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.080 (2.032) | N/A — | 0.770 (19.558) | 0.040 (1.016) | 24.000 (609.600) | 25.0 (7.6) |
| 97-505 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.230 (5.842) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.310 (7.874) | N/A — | 0.080 (2.032) | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.770 (19.558) | 0.040 (1.016) | 24.000 (609.600) | 25.0 (7.6) |
| 97-510 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.230 (5.842) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.310 (7.874) | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.080 (2.032) | N/A — | 0.770 (19.558) | 0.040 (1.016) | 24.000 (609.600) | 25.0 (7.6) |
| 97-520 | 0.370 (9.398) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.022 (0.559) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.310 (7.874) | 0.060 (1.524) | N/A — | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.070 (1.778) | 16.000 (406.400) | 25.0 (7.6) |
| 97-525 | 0.370 (9.398) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.022 (0.559) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.090 (2.286) | N/A — | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.320 (8.128) | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.070 (1.778) | 16.000 (406.400) | 25.0 (7.6) |
| 97-527 | 0.280 (7.112) | 0.055 (1.397) | 0.002 (0.051) | 0.125 (3.175) | 0.025 (0.635) | N/A — | N/A — | 0.183 (4.648) | N/A — | N/A — | 0.300 (7.620) | 0.040 (1.016) | 16.000 (406.400) | N/A — |
| 97-535 | 0.780 (19.812) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.380 (9.652) | N/A — | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.480 (12.192) | 0.940 (23.876) | 0.080 (2.032) | 12.000 (304.800) | 25.0 (7.6) |
| 97-536 | 0.670 (17.018) | 0.310 (7.874) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.530 (13.462) | 0.140 (3.556) | N/A — | 0.940 (23.876) | 0.140 (3.556) | 24.000 (609.600) | 25.0 (7.6) |
| 97-537 | 1.130 (28.702) | 0.410 (10.414) | 0.007 (0.178) | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.560 (14.224) | 0.780 (19.812) | 0.140 (3.556) | N/A — | 1.940 (49.276) | 0.100 (2.540) | 12.000 (304.800) | N/A — |
| 97-538 | 0.780 (19.812) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.530 (13.462) | 0.140 (3.556) | N/A — | 0.940 (23.876) | 0.080 (2.032) | 24.000 (609.600) | 25.0 (7.6) |
| 97-540 | 0.280 (7.112) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.188 (4.775) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.190 (4.826) | 0.080 (2.032) | 0.230 (5.842) | 0.060 (1.524) | N/A — | 0.370 (9.398) | 0.065 (1.651) | 16.000 (406.400) | 25.0 (7.6) |
| 97-544 | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.188 (4.775) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.190 (4.826) | 0.080 (2.032) | N/A — | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.240 (6.096) | 0.370 (9.398) | 0.065 (1.651) | 16.000 (406.400) | 25.0 (7.6) |
| 97-545 | 1.130 (28.702) | 0.410 (10.414) | 0.007 (0.178) | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.560 (14.224) | N/A — | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.750 (19.050) | 1.940 (49.276) | 0.100 (2.540) | 12.000 (304.800) | N/A — |
| 97-548 | 0.780 (19.812) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.530 (13.462) | 0.140 (3.556) | N/A — | 0.940 (23.876) | 0.080 (2.032) | 24.000 (609.600) | 25.0 (7.6) |

# FINGERSTOCK
## CLIP-ON SERIES




This series from Laird is designed for use where high temperature or other design considerations preclude the use of adhesive-mounted gasketing. Yet it provides the same shielding characteristics and effectiveness as on Sticky Fingers® mounted series. Clip-On Gaskets offer shielding effectiveness >100 dB for 100 MHz plane wave. All are available in your choice of finishes, see page 17.

These 97-Series products are also available in UltraSoft® low compression force 98-Series.

SNAP-TITE® WITH "D" LANCE

This configuration has been designed specifically to provide outstanding holding power. "D" lances snap into drilled or punched holes in the mounting surface to create a strong omnidirectional grip with excellent conductivity.

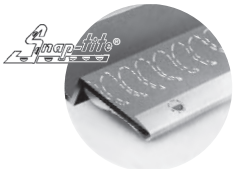
GRIP-TITE® WITH "T" LANCE

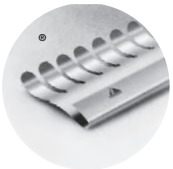
Ideal for use with softer materials, such as aluminum or plated plastic. "T" lances bite into the mounting surface and preserve electrical conductivity.

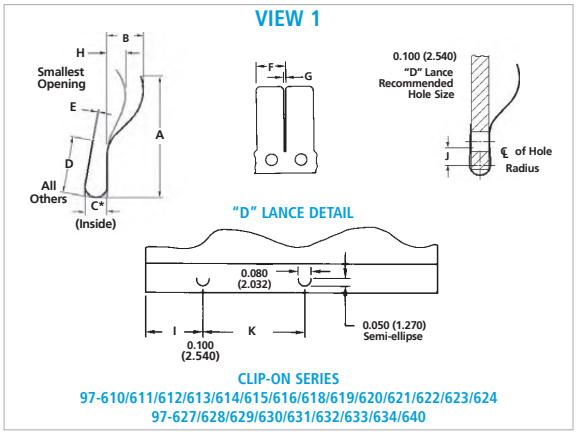
MINI CLIP-ON

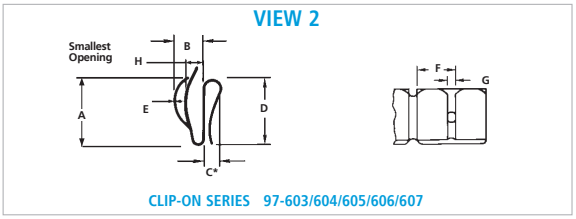
Laird Mini Clip-On (97-645/646) Gaskets are designed for use on today's thinner, lighter materials.

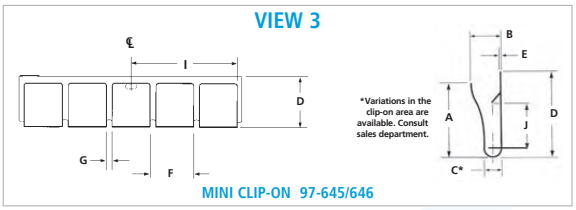
- Lowest compression force available in clip-on configuration
- Virtually no compression set – 100% recovery of original height at up to 60% compression
- "D" lance for extra holding power
- Optimum conductivity and mechanical properties of beryllium copper
- High cycle life – 50,000 cycles without fracture, wear, or compression set






All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

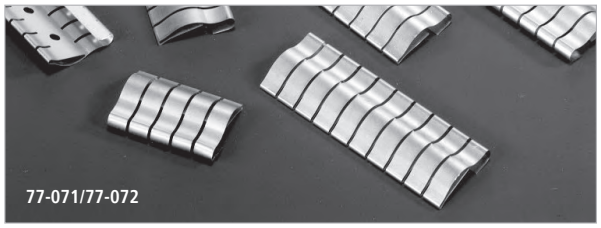
# FINGERSTOCK
# CLIP-ON SERIES

## CLIP-ON SERIES DIMENSIONS

| VIEW | SERIES | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | APPROX. LENGTH | NO LANCE NL | SQUARE LANCE SQ | GRIP-TITE® "T" LANCE GT | SNAP-TITE® "D" LANCE ST | LANCE LOCATIONS DIMENSIONS I | J | LANCE TO LANCE DIMS. K | BODY STYLE SLOT | SOL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 97-603 | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.200 (5.080) | 0.100 (2.540) | 0.330 (8.382) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.060 (1.524) | 16.000 (406.400) | — — | — — | — — | X — | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.099 (2.515) | 0.500 (12.700) | X — | — — |
| 2 | 97-604 | 0.330 (8.382) | 0.280 (7.112) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.100 (2.540) | 16.000 (406.400) | — — | — — | X — | — — | 0.230 (5.842) | 0.204 (5.182) | 0.500 (12.700) | X — | — — |
| 2 | 97-605 | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.200 (5.080) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.060 (1.524) | 16.000 (406.400) | — — | — — | X — | — — | 0.230 (5.842) | 0.204 (5.182) | 0.500 (12.700) | X — | — — |
| 2 | 97-606 | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.200 (5.080) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.060 (1.524) | 16.000 (406.400) | — — | — — | — — | X — | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.161 (4.089) | 0.500 (12.700) | X — | — — |
| 2 | 97-607 | 0.330 (8.382) | 0.280 (7.112) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.100 (2.540) | 16.000 (406.400) | — — | — — | — — | X — | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.161 (4.089) | 0.500 (12.700) | X — | — — |
| 1 | 97-610 | 0.300 (7.620) | 0.100 (2.540) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.190 (4.826) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.065 (1.651) | 16.000 (406.400) | X — | — — | # — | # — | — — | — — | — — | — — | X — |
| 1 | 97-611 | 0.300 (7.620) | 0.100 (2.540) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.190 (4.826) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.182 (4.623) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.060 (1.524) | 16.000 (406.400) | — — | — — | X — | — — | 0.364 (9.246) | 0.062 (1.575) | 0.728 (18.491) | X — | — — |
| 1 | 97-612 | 0.440 (11.176) | 0.100 (2.540) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.190 (4.826) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.045 (1.143) | 16.000 (406.400) | # — | X — | — — | — — | 0.093 (2.362) | 0.050 (1.270) | 0.750 (19.050) | X — | — — |
| 1 | 97-613 | 0.300 (7.620) | 0.100 (2.540) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.190 (4.826) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.182 (4.623) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.060 (1.524) | 16.000 (406.400) | — — | — — | — — | X — | 0.364 (9.246) | 0.054 (1.372) | 0.728 (18.491) | X — | — — |
| 1 | 97-614 | 0.300 (7.620) | 0.100 (2.540) | 0.050 (1.270) | 0.190 (4.826) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.065 (1.651) | 16.000 (406.400) | X — | — — | # — | # — | — — | — — | — — | — — | X — |
| 1 | 97-615 | 0.297 (7.544) | 0.100 (2.540) | 0.050 (1.270) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.182 (4.623) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.050 (1.270) | 16.000 (406.400) | — — | — — | — — | X — | 0.364 (9.246) | 0.309 (7.849) | 0.728 (18.491) | — — | X — |
| 1 | 97-616 | 0.420 (10.668) | 0.120 (3.048) | 0.100 (2.540) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.095 (2.413) | 16.000 (406.400) | X — | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — | X — |
| 1 | 97-618 | 0.420 (10.668) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.210 (5.334) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.080 (1.778) | 16.000 (406.400) | — — | — — | — — | X — | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.065 (1.651) | 1.000 (25.400) | — — | X — |
| 1 | 97-619 | 0.440 (11.176) | 0.080 (2.032) | 0.050 (1.270) | 0.190 (4.826) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.045 (1.143) | 16.000 (406.400) | X — | — — | # — | # — | — — | — — | — — | — — | X — |
| 1 | 97-620 | 0.440 (11.176) | 0.080 (2.032) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.190 (4.826) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.045 (1.143) | 16.000 (406.400) | X — | — — | # — | # — | — — | — — | — — | — — | X — |
| 1 | 97-621 | 0.440 (11.176) | 0.120 (3.048) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.230 (5.842) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.193 (4.902) | 0.046 (1.168) | 0.070 (1.778) | 16.000 (406.400) | — — | — — | X — | — — | 0.652 (16.561) | 0.084 (2.134) | 1.351 (34.315) | X — | — — |
| 1 | 97-622 | 0.440 (11.176) | 0.120 (3.048) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.190 (4.826) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.193 (4.902) | 0.046 (1.168) | 0.075 (1.905) | 16.000 (406.400) | — — | — — | — — | X — | 0.290 (7.366) | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.725 (18.415) | X — | — — |
| 1 | 97-623 | 0.420 (10.668) | 0.080 (2.032) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.045 (1.143) | 16.000 (406.400) | — — | — — | — — | X — | 0.530 (13.462) | 0.064 (1.626) | 1.000 ( 25.400) | — — | X — |
| 1 | 97-624 | 0.420 (10.668) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.210 (5.334) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.080 (2.032) | 16.000 (406.400) | X — | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — | X — |
| 1 | 97-627 | 0.297 (7.544) | 0.099 (2.515) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.049 (1.245) | 16.000 (406.400) | — — | — — | — — | X — | 0.280 (7.112) | 0.049 (1.245) | 0.748 (19.000) | — — | X — |
| 1 | 97-628 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.210 (5.334) | 0.100 (2.540) | 0.230 (5.842) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.070 (1.778) | 16.000 (406.400) | X — | — — | # — | # — | — — | — — | — — | — — | X — |
| 1 | 97-629 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.210 (5.334) | 0.050 (1.270) | 0.190 (4.826) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.070 (1.778) | 16.000 (406.400) | X — | — — | # — | # — | — — | — — | — — | — — | X — |
| 1 | 97-630 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.210 (5.334) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.190 (4.826) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.187 (4.750) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.070 (1.778) | 16.000 (406.400) | X — | — — | # — | # — | — — | — — | — — | — — | X — |
| 1 | 97-631 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.210 (5.334) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.190 (4.826) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.182 (4.623) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.080 (2.032) | 16.000 (406.400) | — — | — — | X — | — — | 0.364 (9.246) | 0.058 (1.473) | 0.728 (18.491) | X — | — — |
| 1 | 97-632 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.210 (5.334) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.190 (4.826) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.182 (4.623) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.080 (2.032) | 16.000 (406.400) | — — | — — | — — | X — | 0.364 (9.246) | 0.058 (1.473) | 0.728 (18.491) | X — | — — |
| 1 | 97-633 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.210 (5.334) | 0.050 (1.270) | 0.190 (4.826) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.182 (4.623) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.080 (2.032) | 16.000 (406.400) | — — | — — | X — | — — | 0.364 (9.246) | 0.058 (1.473) | 0.728 (18.491) | X — | — — |
| 1 | 97-634 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.210 (5.334) | 0.050 (1.270) | 0.190 (4.826) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.182 (4.623) | 0.047 (1.194) | 0.080 (2.032) | 16.000 (406.400) | — — | — — | — — | X — | 0.364 (9.246) | 0.058 (1.473) | 0.728 (18.491) | X — | — — |
| 1 | 97-640 | 1.090 (27.686) | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.280 (7.112) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.060 (1.524) | 16.000 (406.400) | X — | — — | # — | # — | — — | — — | — — | — — | X — |
| 3 | 97-645 | 0.210 (5.334) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.045 (1.143) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.200 (5.080) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.010 (0.254) | 24.000 (609.600) | — — | — — | — — | X — | 0.485 (12.319) | 0.133 (3.378) | 1.000 (25.400) | X — | — — |
| 3 | 97-646 | 0.275 (6.985) | 0.080 (2.036) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.280 (7.112) | 0.006 (0.152) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.030 (0.762) | 16.000 (406.400) | — — | — — | — — | X — | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.143 (12.700) | 1.000 (25.400) | — — | X — |
| 1 | 97-650 | 0.980 (24.892) | 0.400 (10.160) | 0.200 (5.080) | 0.300 (7.620) | 0.004 (0.102) | 1.000 (25.400) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.200 (5.080) | 16.000 (406.400) | # — | # — | — — | — — | 0.192 (4.877) | 0.120 (3.048) | 0.486 (12.344) | X — | — — |

X Standard # Optional

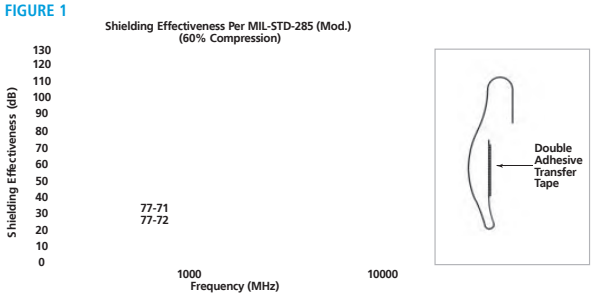
# FINGERSTOCK
## LOW PROFILE HOOK-ON GASKET

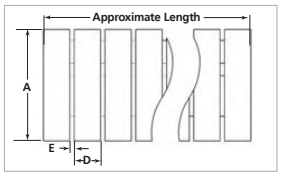


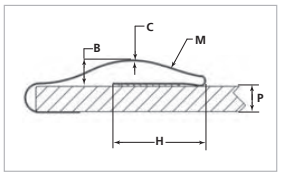

Laird offers its line of low profile beryllium copper shielding fingerstock. Simple installation is accomplished by hooking one end of the gasket onto the edge of the housing. The other end is secured with pressure sensitive adhesive (PSA) with extra-wide release liner and designed with a teardrop feature to improve surface contact. Ideally suited for low profile, bi-directional applications such as the rack mounting of linecards in telecommunications equipment. The gaskets offer high shielding performance in applications where space may be limited.

- Dual attachment provides a no snag gasket with secure retention, which allows bi-directional wiping action
- Incorporates extra wide release liner to facilitate easy installation
- Wide variety of plating finishes are available to meet your galvanic compatibility requirements
- Offered in standard lengths of 16.200 in. (411.480 mm) or cut to your desired length
- Available in UltraSoft® (-78) low force version

**FIGURE 1**



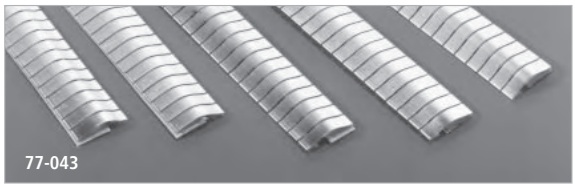




**DIMENSIONS**

| SERIES | A | B | C | D | E | H | M | P | APPROX. LENGTH | NO. OF FINGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77-071 | 0.450 (11.430) | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.125 (3.175) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.267 (6.782) | 0.200 (5.080) | 0.062 (1.575) | 16.200 (411.480) | 130 |
| 77-072 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.125 (3.175) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.329 (8.357) | 0.200 (5.080) | 0.062 (1.575) | 16.200 (411.480) | 130 |

## LOW PROFILE GASKET



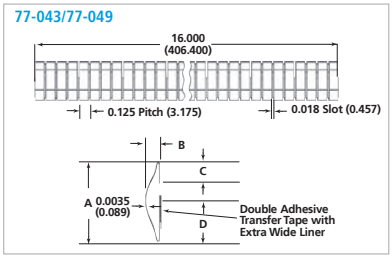

Laird offers its line of low profile beryllium copper shielding fingerstock. The gaskets are provided with pressure sensitive adhesive tape with an extra wide release liner to facilitate secure placement and ease of application.

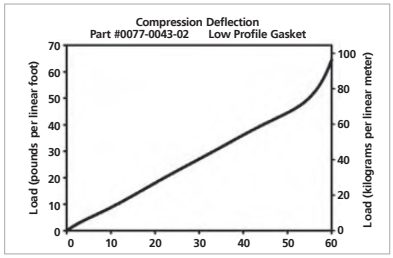
- Ideally suited for limited space applications as low as 0.060 in. (1.524 mm)
- Works well in both compression and bi-directional applications
- High shielding effectiveness; average 90 dB from 10 kHz to 1 GHz
- Extra wide release liner of pressure sensitive tape provides for easy, cost-effective installation
- Low compression force
- Available in a wide variety of plated finishes to meet your galvanic compatibility needs
- Available in UltraSoft (-78) low force version
- Offered in standard lengths of 16.000 in. (406.400 mm), or cut to your desired length

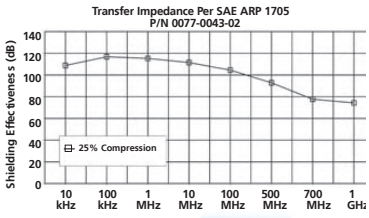
**LOW PROFILE SERIES**

| SERIES | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77-043 | 0.450 (11.430) | 0.080 (2.032) | 0.121 (3.073) | 0.262 (6.665) |
| 77-049 | 0.600 (15.240) | 0.120 (3.048) | 0.162 (4.115) | 0.347 (8.814) |

**77-043/77-049**




All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

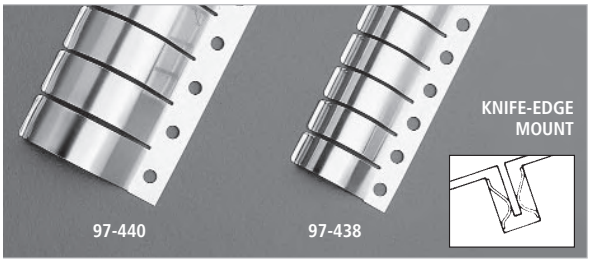
# FINGERSTOCK
## LARGE ENCLOSURE SERIES

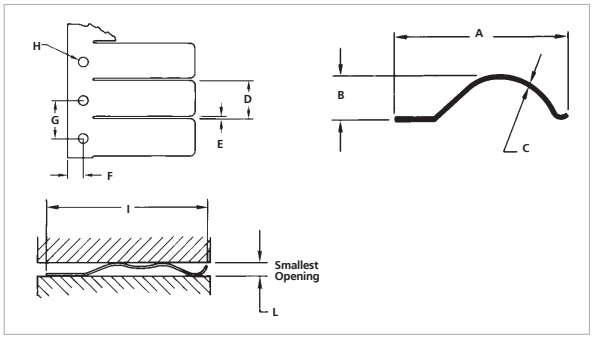
These standard beryllium copper contact gaskets offer ideal RFI/EMI shielding of doors and movable components in electronic shielded rooms, trailers, computers and communication equipment.

They have been scientifically designed for wiping closures, but are also usable in compression applications. Moreover, these contact strips feature extremely good endurance life, as well as a high deflection range. In tests, attenuation up to 112 dB has been measured for a 100 MHz plane wave. Fastening of the strip is usually accomplished using screws or rivets. Soldering is optional.

Both are available in continuous lengths to a maximum of 25.0 ft. (7.6 m) and in all standard finishes, see page 17.

These 97-Series products are also available in UltraSoft® low compression force 98-Series.




**LARGE ENCLOSURE SERIES**

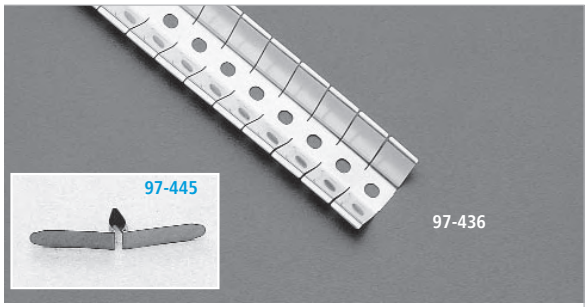
| SERIES | A REF. | B MIN | C | D | E | F | G | H DIA. | I | L | APPROX. LENGTH FT. (M) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97-438 | 1.090 (27.686) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.005 (0.127) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.160 (4.064) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.140 (3.556) | 1.270 (32.258) | 0.080 (2.032) | 25.000 (7.6) |
| 97-440 | 1.630 (41.402) | 0.410 (10.414) | 0.007 (0.178) | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.190 (4.826) | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.140 (3.556) | 1.900 (48.260) | 0.100 (2.540) | 25.000 (7.6) |

# DOUBLE-SIDED CONTACT SERIES

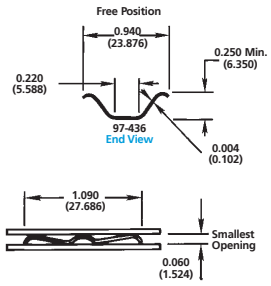
Mechanically balanced strips with high deflection range and long endurance life-provide a perfect fit as spring clips hold the gaskets firmly in place. It means more simplified design and construction of cabinets and enclosures. Attenuation > 102 dB for a 100 MHz plane wave has been measured using Series 97-436 gaskets. For standard finishes, see page 17. These 97-Series products are also available in UltraSoft low compression force 98-Series.

QUICK SPRING CLIP FASTENERS (97-445)

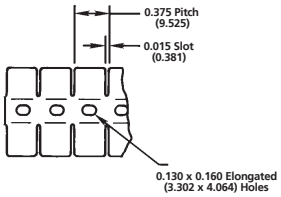
Designed for use with Series 97-436 finger gaskets, spring clip fasteners permit full strip compression. Easy to install, they permit lifting of gasket for cleaning of contact surface. Packaged in lots of 1,000. Available in standard finishes, see page 17.



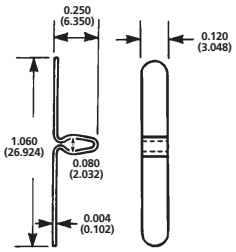

**97-436**




**97-436**



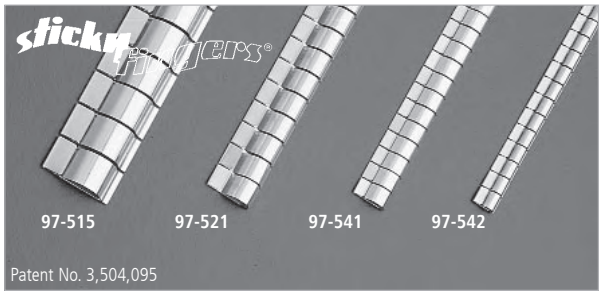

**97-445**

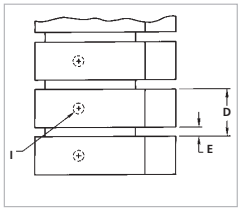


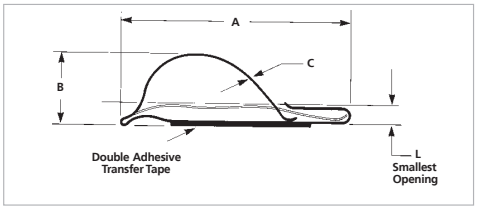

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

Λ Quick Spring Clip Fastener provides full strip compression; allows lifting of product for cleaning of contact surface.

# FINGERSTOCK
## FOLDOVER SERIES




This version of Sticky Fingers® beryllium copper shielding gaskets features a special U-shaped end that permits the finger of the strip to slide when enclosure doors are closed. It also retains the strip's fingers when enclosure doors are open, thus preventing accidental damage to the fingers. Shielding effectiveness is >115 dB for a 100 MHz plane wave.

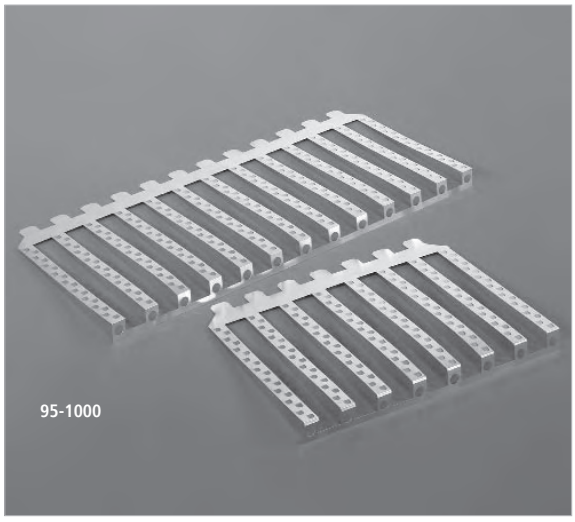
Four models provide you a choice of widths to suit your application. They are available in standard 16.000 in. (406.400 mm) lengths, except 97-515 which is furnished in 24.000 in. (609.600 mm) lengths. Also, all styles are available in continuous 25.0 ft. (7.6 m) coils, and in your choice of all finishes except tin lead and satin tin, see page 17.

These 97-Series products are also available in UltraSoft® low compression force 98-Series.

### FOLDOVER SERIES

| SERIES | A | B | C | D PITCH | E SLOT | I DIA. | L | APPROX. LENGTH IN. (MM) | APPROX. COIL FT. (M) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97-515 | 0.760 (19.304) | 0.230 (5.842) | 0.004 (0.102) | 0.375 (9.525) | 0.032 (0.813) | 0.080 (2.032) | 0.060 (1.524) | 24.000 (609.600) | 25.0 (7.6) |
| 97-521 | 0.510 (12.954) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.022 (0.559) | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.070 (1.778) | 16.000 (406.400) | 25.0 (7.6) |
| 97-541 | 0.380 (9.652) | 0.120 (3.048) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.188 (4.775) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.050 (1.270) | 16.000 (406.400) | 25.0 (7.6) |
| 97-542 | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.080 (2.032) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.188 (4.775) | 0.018 (0.457) | 0.060 (1.524) | 0.050 (1.270) | 16.000 (406.400) | 25.0 (7.6) |

# STAINLESS STEEL I/O SHIELDING




Laird offers its line of card cage shielding, designed to provide EMI/RFI shielding between the chassis and the slot covers.

- Provides a single gasket solution for a multiple of slot covers
- Material thickness of 0.004 in. (0.102 mm) insures low closure force and eliminates possible distortion of mating parts
- 18 contact fingers per rib provides contact points over length of the I/O bracket shield
- Superior contact finger design faces the card cage portion insuring snag-free insertion of add-in cards
- Stainless steel design provides galvanic compatibility to most enclosure materials
- Adaptable tooling allows for 1-21 slot configurations with no tooling cost
- Variable rib widths are available upon request

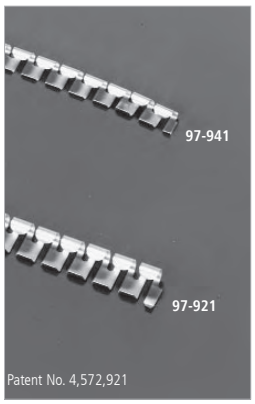
To discuss your particular application, please contact our sales department.

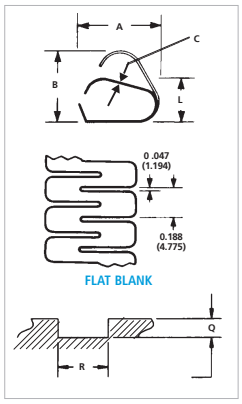
### HOW TO ORDER

All parts start with 009510 as the first six digits. The next two digits designate the number of slots in the part. The last two digits will be 00 for all standard configurations. Example: 0095-1018-00 represents an 18 slot part.

# FINGERSTOCK

## FLEXIBLE LOW COMPRESSION SERIES




Series 97-941/921 are low compression, flexible beryllium copper contact strips for applications where a continuous shield must conform to irregular shapes and turn tight radius corners in either direction.

Simple snap-in installation is possible for Series 97-921 with 0.250 in. (6.350 mm) slots and 97-941 with 0.190 in. (4.826 mm) slots. However, soft solder or conductive adhesive can be used for mounting to flat surfaces.

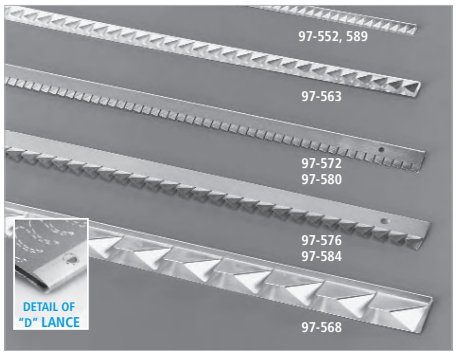
Shielding effectiveness is >115 dB for a 100 MHz plane wave.

Available in standard 24.000 in. (609.600 mm) lengths in all standard finishes, see page 17.

**FLEXIBLE LOW COMPRESSION SERIES**

| SERIES | A | B | C | L | Q | R | APPROX. LENGTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97-921 | 0.260 (6.604) | 0.230 (5.842) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.140 (3.556) | 0.120 (3.048) | 0.250 (6.350) | 24.0 (609.600) |
| 97-941 | 0.195 (4.953) | 0.170 (4.318) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.110 (2.794) | 0.090 (2.286) | 0.190 (4.826) | 24.0 (609.600) |

## CLIP-ON TWIST SERIES

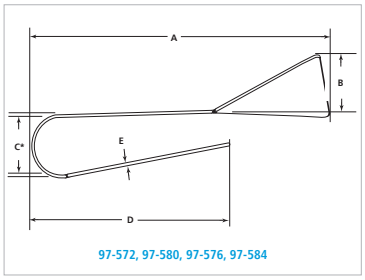


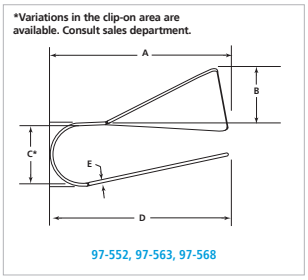

Ideal for general shielding applications where mounting space is at a premium, Clip-On Twist Series strips combine the performance advantages of scientific twist design with the strength of clip-on mounting.

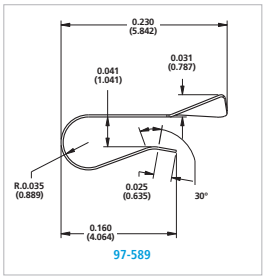
Clip-On Twist Series gaskets are offered in four different widths, each available in either equal leg or offset leg configurations. In addition, each offset leg configuration is available with Poron® rubber environmental gaskets for dust and moisture resistance, as well as with "D" lances that snap into 0.100 in. (2.540 mm) diameter holes to provide added mounted strength.

This series offers shielding effectiveness > 115 dB for a 100 MHz plane wave and is provided in standard 16.000 in. (406.400 mm) lengths. All are available in your choice of finishes, see page 17.

These 97-Series products are also available in UltraSoft® low compression force 98-Series.



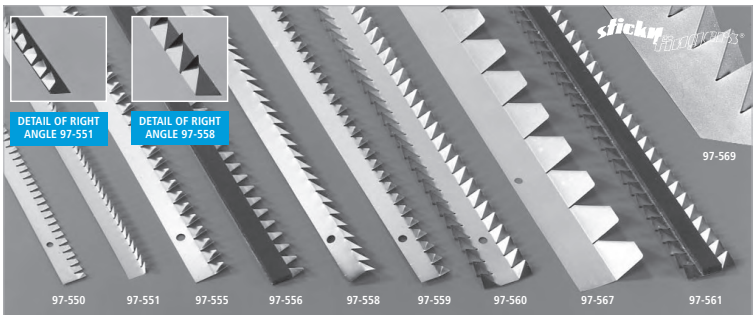

**CLIP-ON TWIST SERIES**

| SERIES | A | B | C | D | E | PITCH | SLOT | APPROX. LENGTH | PART NO. WITH "D" LANCE | PART NO. WITH PORON® | PART NO. WITH "D" LANCE WITH PORON® |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97-552 | 0.150 (3.810) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.150 (3.810) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.095 (2.413) | 0.015 (0.381) | 16.000 (406.400) | 97-553 | — | — |
| 97-563 | 0.210 (5.334) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.210 (5.334) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.165 (4.191) | 0.015 (0.381) | 16.000 (406.400) | 97-564 | — | — |
| 97-568* | 0.414 (10.516) | 0.210 (5.334) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.414 (10.516) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.015 (0.381) | 16.000 (406.400) | — | — | — |
| 97-572 | 0.275 (6.985) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.175 (4.445) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.095 (2.413) | 0.015 (0.381) | 16.000 (406.400) | 97-574 | 97-573 | 97-575 |
| 97-576 | 0.378 (9.601) | 0.075 (1.905) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.165 (4.191) | 0.015 (0.381) | 16.000 (406.400) | 97-578 | 97-577 | 97-579 |
| 97-580 | 0.275 (6.985) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.050 (1.270) | 0.175 (4.445) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.095 (2.413) | 0.015 (0.381) | 16.000 (406.400) | 97-582 | 97-581 | 97-583 |
| 97-584 | 0.378 (9.601) | 0.075 (1.905) | 0.050 (1.270) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.165 (4.191) | 0.015 (0.381) | 16.000 (406.400) | 97-586 | 97-585 | 97-587 |
| 97-589 | 0.230 (5.842) | 0.031 (0.787) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.160 (4.064) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.095 (2.413) | 0.015 (0.381) | 24.000 (609.000) | — | — | — |
| 97-590 | 0.160 (4.064) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.040 (1.016) | 0.160 (4.064) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.095 (2.413) | 0.015 (0.381) | 16.000 (406.400) | 97-593 | — | — |

*Standard with "D" Lance

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

# FINGERSTOCK
## TWIST SERIES




Adhesive-mounted beryllium copper contact strips with scientific twist design offer narrow electronic gaskets for general shielding applications.

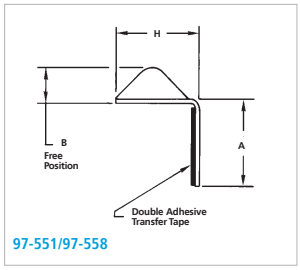
Different widths are available to suit your specific application for single edge contact strips. Also available are two 90 degree versions (Series 97-551 and 97-558) to provide alternate mounting capability. Series 97-555, 97-558 and 97-559 provide shielding effectiveness > 100 dB for a 100 MHz plane wave, ideal for all types of panel or electronic enclosures. Series 97-550, 97-551 and 97-560 provide shielding effectiveness > 115 dB for a 100 MHz plane wave. Series 97-560 strips are especially suitable for cabinets with panel divider bars. Their unique double-edge design permits panels to be removed easily and replaced without damage to the installed strip.

All Twist Series strips are furnished in 24.000 in. (609.600 mm) lengths. Strips (except 97-551 and 97-558) are also available in standard 25.0 ft. (7.6 m) coils. Right angle product configurations are not available in coils. All are available in your choice of finishes, see page 17.

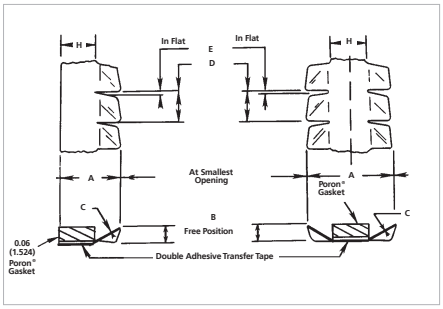
COMBINATION ENVIRONMENTAL RUBBER GASKET

Series 97-556 and 97-561 are versions of 97-555 and 97-560, respectively, incorporating a Poron® rubber gasket to act as an environmental shield, offering a high degree of protection against dust and moisture. All are available in your choice of finishes, see page 17.

These 97-Series products are also available in UltraSoft® low compression force 98-Series.




97-551/97-558



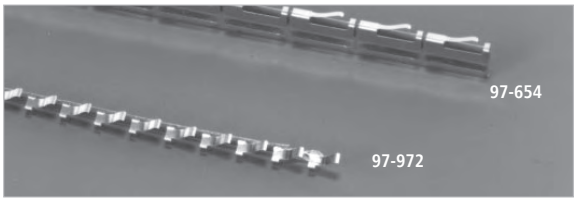

**TWIST SERIES**

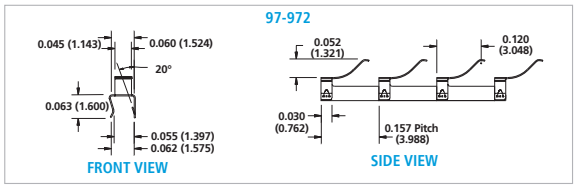
| SERIES | A | B | C | D PITCH | E SLOT | H | APPROX. LENGTH IN. (MM) | APPROX. COIL FT. (M) | GASKET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97-550 | 0.230 (5.842) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.095 (2.413) | 0.015 (0.381) | 0.140 (3.556) | 24.000 (609.600) | 25.0 (7.6) | NO |
| 97-551 | 0.160 (4.064) | 0.030 (0.762) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.095 (2.413) | 0.015 (0.381) | 0.080 (2.032) | 24.000 (609.600) | — — | NO |
| 97-555 | 0.340 (8.636) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.165 (4.191) | 0.015 (0.381) | 0.180 (4.572) | 24.000 (609.600) | 25.0 (7.6) | NO |
| 97-556 | 0.340 (8.636) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.165 (4.191) | 0.015 (0.381) | 0.180 (4.572) | 24.000 (609.600) | 25.0 (7.6) | YES |
| 97-558 | 0.200 (5.080) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.165 (4.191) | 0.015 (0.381) | 0.110 (2.794) | 24.000 (609.600) | — — | NO |
| 97-559 | 0.300 (7.620) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.165 (4.191) | 0.015 (0.381) | 0.180 (4.572) | 24.000 (609.600) | 25.0 (7.6) | NO |
| 97-560 | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.165 (4.191) | 0.015 (0.381) | 0.190 (4.826) | 24.000 (609.600) | 25.0 (7.6) | NO |
| 97-561 | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.070 (1.778) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.165 (4.191) | 0.015 (0.381) | 0.190 (4.826) | 24.000 (609.600) | 25.0 (7.6) | YES |
| 97-567 | 0.725 (18.415) | 0.209 (5.309) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.015 (0.381) | 0.408 (10.363) | 24.000 (609.600) | 25.0 (7.6) | NO |
| 97-569 | 0.500 (12.700) | 0.120 (3.048) | 0.003 (0.076) | 0.250 (6.350) | 0.015 (0.381) | 0.250 (6.350) | 24.000 (609.600) | 25.0 (7.6) | NO |

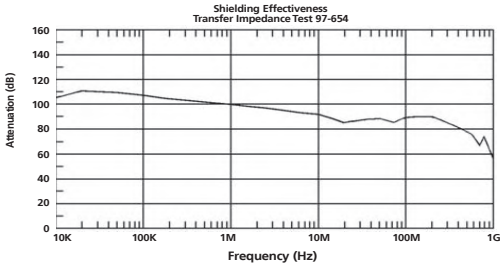
# DIVIDER EDGE SHIELDING

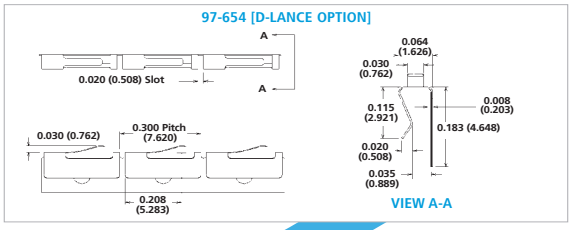
Laird offers the Divider Edge Shield, the latest addition to its line of longitudinal shielding and grounding products. The Divider Edge Shield is designed to accommodate the industry's trend toward miniaturization and reduced compression forces.

- Designed to be applied to the top edge of multi-compartmental castings with wall thickness from 0.035 in. (0.889 mm) to 0.055 in. (1.397 mm)
- Clip-on design allows for easy installation and secure retention
- Unique finger design provides extremely low compression force
- Excellent shielding and grounding properties
- Provided in standard 12.000 in. (304.800 mm) lengths, or easily cut to your desired length. Longer lengths available upon request.
- 97-654 is available with "D" Lance option



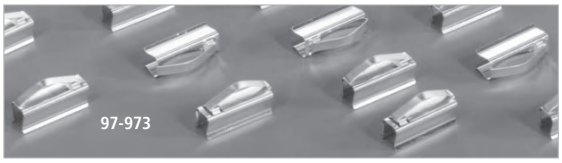



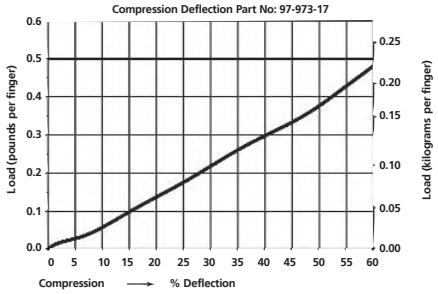



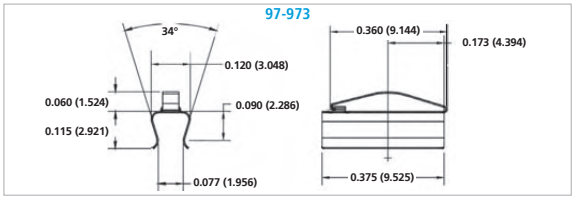
# FINGERSTOCK
## CARD GUIDE CLIP-ON

Laird introduces the Card Guide Clip-On, which offers excellent grounding contact from the PC board to a card guide on a rack. The unique snap-in feature of the contact finger prevents any potential snagging. This allows for bi-directional sliding contact. The Card Guide Clip-On gasket installs to the edge of the board and makes contact with ground trace on the card. The card then slides into the card guide on the rack. Low compression forces allow for easy installation of the card.

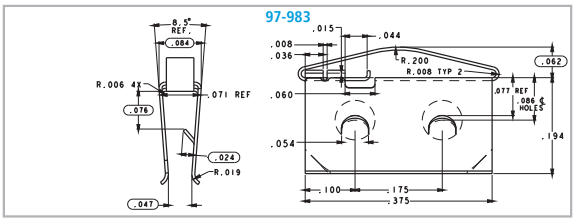
- Easily installs onto PC board
- Provides for bi-directional wiping that eliminates snagging
- Ideal, inexpensive solution for grounding applications
- High-performance beryllium copper can be plated with a wide variety of finishes for galvanic compatibility, see page 17
- Designed for board thicknesses of 0.085 in. to 0.100 in. (2.159 mm to 2.540 mm)
- Design capabilities available to handle other board thicknesses and custom applications
- 97-983 is available with "D" Lance option



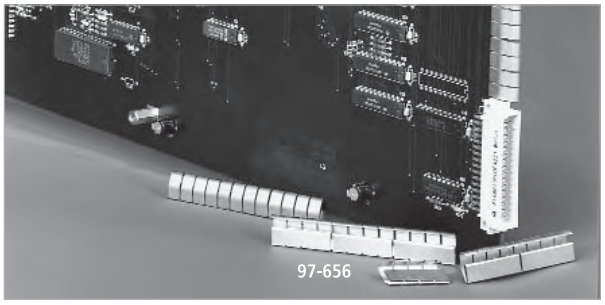




All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

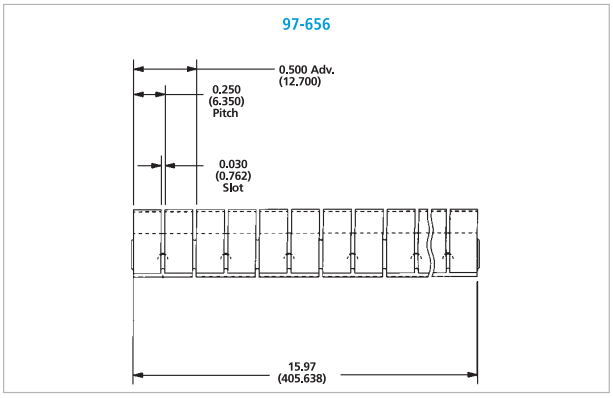


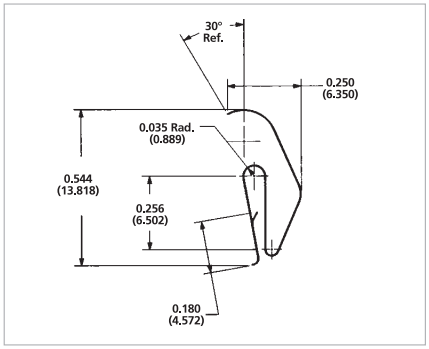

## CLIP-ON PERPENDICULAR SHIELDING




This product offers a clip-on design that permits shielding to a perpendicular surface.

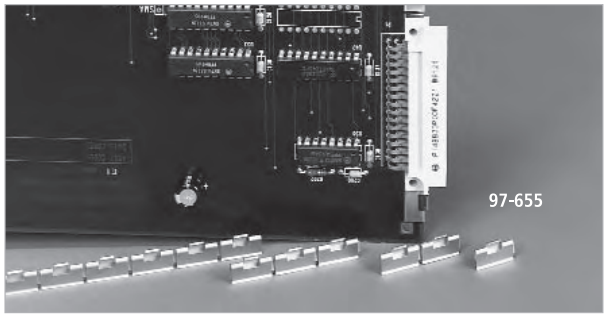
- Finger design allows for continuous contact across the length of the strip
- Clip-on design is ideal where high temperature or other design considerations preclude the use of adhesive-mounted gasketing
- "D" lance design provides excellent retention of gasket and allows for a strong omnidirectional grip
- Supplied in a wide variety of plating finishes, see page 17
- Shielding effectiveness of > 80 dB for a 10 MHz plane wave.
- These 97-Series products are also available in UltraSoft® low compression force 98-Series.



# FINGERSTOCK

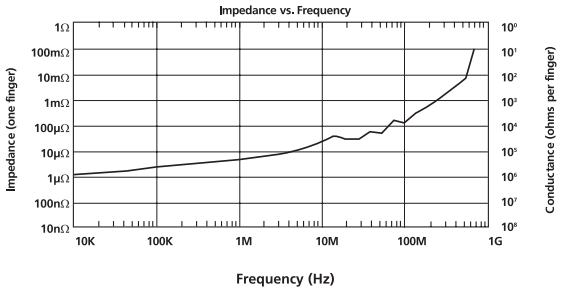
## CLIP-ON PERPENDICULAR GROUNDING STRIP

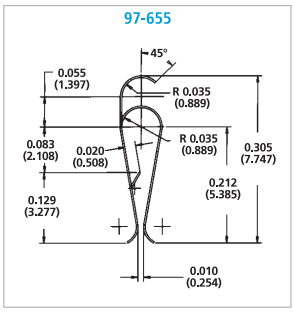


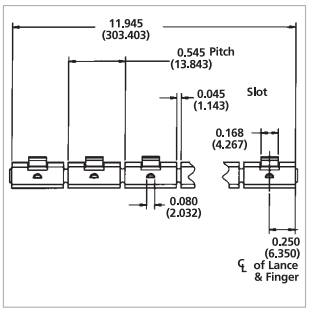

Laird offers the first clip-on design which allows grounding to occur between perpendicular surfaces.

- Unique finger extension provides grounding from card or motherboard to a backplane housing
- Finger height provides wide operating range
- Wide clip-on area with "D" lance gives additional reliable retention
- Available in strip lengths up to 12.000 in. (304.800 mm)
- Available in a wide variety of plating finishes, see page 17.

These 97-Series products are also available in UltraSoft®, 98-Series.



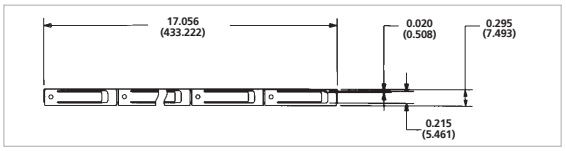

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

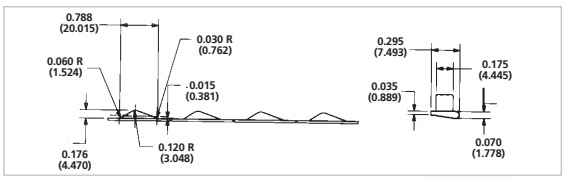
## CLIP-ON LONGITUDINAL GROUNDING STRIP

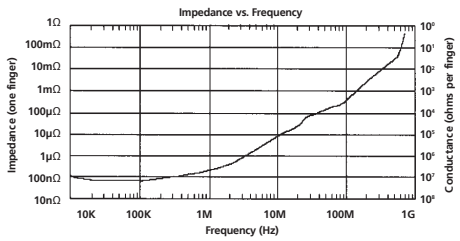
The Clip-On Longitudinal Grounding Strip combines finger compression with the direction of motion in the longitudinal axis.

- Ideal for use with rack-mounted, sliding door and slide drawer assemblies
- Clip-on mounting combines ease of installation with impressive retention strength
- Designed to function in bi-directional wiping
- Asymmetrical finger design with shallow angle provides for bi-directional engagement
- Available in a wide variety of plating finishes, see page 17
- Supplied in standard lengths of 17.000 in. (431.800 mm)

Available in UltraSoft® low compression version (98-976).



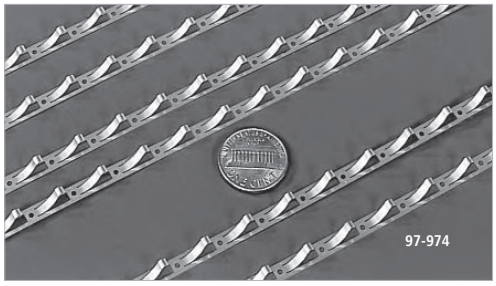



# FINGERSTOCK

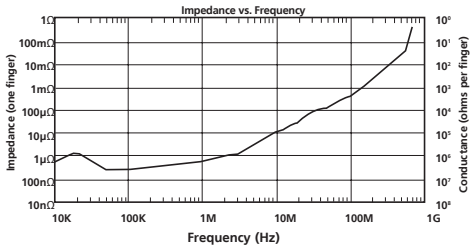
## MINI-LONGITUDINAL GROUNDING GASKET

The Mini-Longitudinal Grounding Gasket is designed to accommodate small applications which often require lower compression forces.

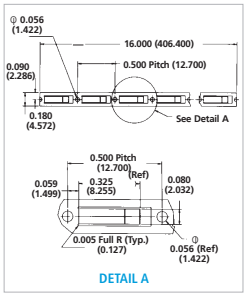
- Allows a longitudinal sliding motion over the length of the gasket
- Ideal for rack-mounted, sliding door or side panel and drawer assemblies
- Mounting methods include conductive tapes, rivets or screws
- Miniaturized design includes extremely narrow width and low standing height
- Available in a wide variety of plated finishes, see page 17

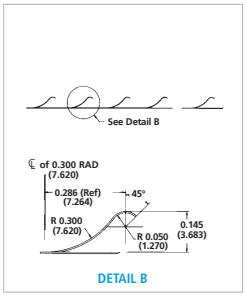



Available in UltraSoft low compression version (98-974).

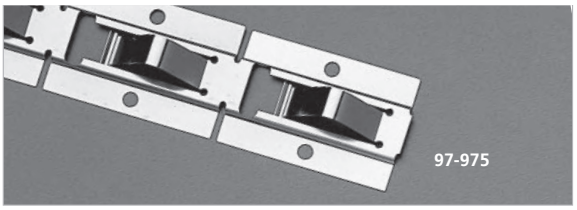



All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.



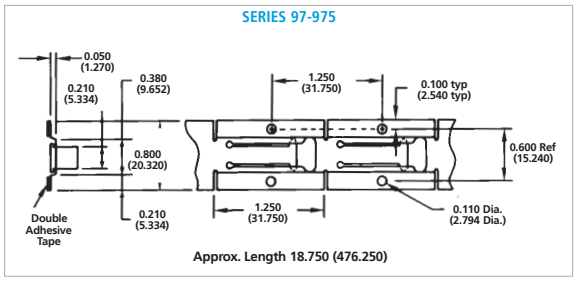




## LONGITUDINAL GROUNDING SERIES

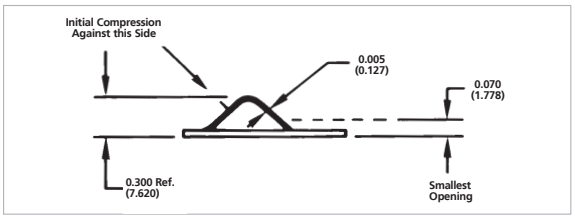



This series of beryllium copper strips combines finger compression with the direction of motion in the longitudinal axis.

- Ideal for use with rack-mounted and slide drawer assemblies
- Provides reliable and complete grounds
- Typical installation methods include hardware mounting or use of the Sticky Fingers® self-adhesive strip
- In standard finishes, see page 17




Available in UltraSoft® low compression verson (98-975).



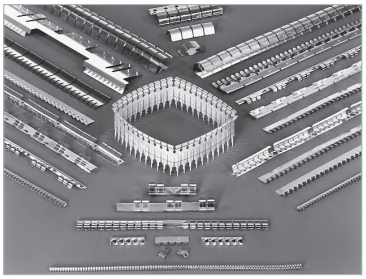
# FINGERSTOCK
# CUSTOM STAMPING

Laird's extensive product line solves hundreds of EMC problems. But each customer problem is unique. One of our standard products may not precisely meet your needs. Often a modest modification in one of our existing products will solve your problem quickly, effectively and economically.

Consider these modification possibilities:

- Special finishes
- Substitution of an alloy with differing properties
- Special lengths or coils
- Adjustment in base thicknesses
- Addition of bends, slots, holes
- Changes in width of mounting surfaces
- Removal of fingers

Let one of our application engineers show you a full range of modified standard possibilities.



# CONTACT STRIPS / CONTACT RINGS

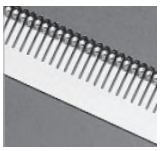
Contact strips are used for grounding and shielding in high-frequency equipment and for forming large diameter contact rings.

A wide variety of beryllium copper contact strips provides engineers and designers with flexibility in solving grounding and shielding problems. Various lengths, widths, thicknesses, contours and hole locations are possible for many of the standard catalog items.

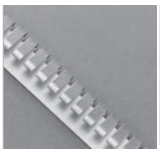
The large variety of sizes and shapes of contact rings offers engineers a wide choice in meeting design requirements for microwave cavities, tuning, shielding and grounding applications. Rings are made from strip stock formed into an unclosed circle which, when assembled, becomes a complete ring.

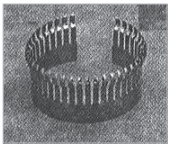
Please reference the Fingerstock Gaskets and Metal Grounding Catalog for a complete listing of Contact Strips and Contact Rings, including part numbers and dimensions.

**FEMALE RINGS**



**MALE RINGS**





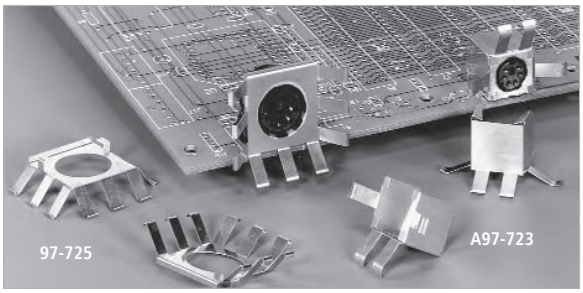
# IEEE 1394 HORIZONTAL CONNECTOR GASKET

Laird offers an addition to our connector gasket line, part number 97-787, which is designed to fit all IEEE 1394 horizontal connectors. Made from copper beryllium, these gaskets provide superior grounding and reduce emissions from the connector by providing a low-impedance grounding path from the connector shell to the faceplate.

The gasket is mounted over the top of a horizontal IEEE 1394 connector and soldered to the board. Contact with both the faceplate and the connector shell is accomplished once the board is assembled into its housing. These gaskets can be provided in trays to facilitate pick-and-place assembly onto the board and wave soldering automation.

- Accommodates a wide range of connector protrusion positions
- Fits all IEEE 1394 horizontal connectors
- Gasket can be placed onto the printed circuit board via pick-and-place
- Packaging to accommodate high-speed assembly is optional
- Simple thru-pin mounting method
- Grounds the connector to the faceplate
- Available in a variety of plating finishes

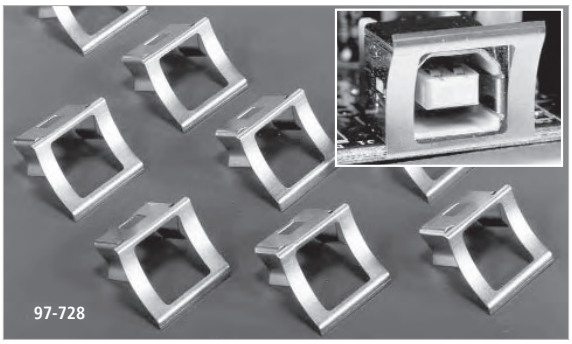
# DIN CONNECTOR SERIES




Laird's DIN Connector Gasket Series is designed to ground connector plugs to the chassis of electronic systems. Manufactured in beryllium copper, these connector gaskets provide excellent conductivity and shielding characteristics.

- Available in two sizes to accommodate a variety of DIN connector plugs
- Large compression range between board and chassis
- Wide footprint to accommodate misalignment of plug to chassis opening
- Unique slide-on design for ease of assembly
- Grounds circuit boards, as well as keyboards and audio equipment
- Available in a wide variety of plated finishes, see page 17

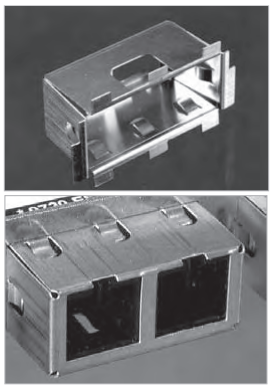
# FINGERSTOCK
# USB CONNECTOR




Laird offers the USB (Universal Serial Bus) Type B connector gasket. The unique design easily snaps onto the connector prior to placement on the printed circuit board and fits all Series B USB right angle connector brands. Made from high performance beryllium copper, these gaskets provide superior grounding characteristics and enhances the shielding of the connector due to the short electrical path to the ground plane provided when the gasket makes contact with the connector.

- Gasket easily snaps onto the connector for a secure fit
- Connector/gasket assembly can be placed onto the board via pick-and-place
- High clip force attaches clip to connector body for good electrical contact and secure transport prior to soldering
- Once the shielded connector assembly is soldered to the PCB, the shield is captivated between board and connector and provides reliable contact between the connector and faceplate
- Simple compact design fits within 0.625 in. X 0.625 in. (15.875 mm X 15.875 mm) windows
- Available in a variety of plated finishes

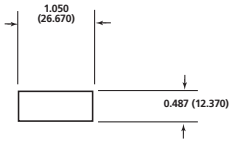
# FIBER OPTIC SHIELD



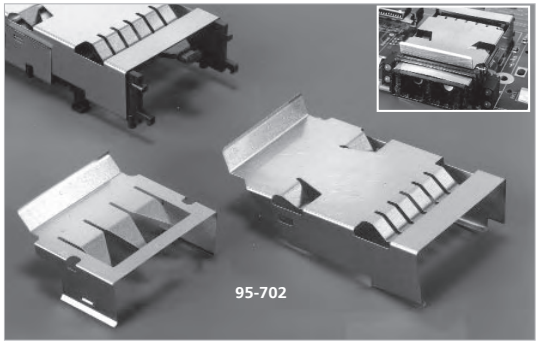
Laird provides fiber optic shielding, which provides excellent EMI shielding around the faceplate aperture which houses board mounted fiber optic transceivers. This EMI shield easily fits over the industry standard 1 x 9 style fiber optic transceiver with a duplex SC connector. The shielded transceiver is then inserted into the faceplate.

- Fits all 1 x 9 style fiber optic transceivers with duplex SC connectors
- Provides shielding around the faceplate aperture which houses board-mounted fiber optic transceivers

Suggested panel cut-out for 1 x 9 transceiver with 97-727 fiber optic shield.




# GBIC FIBER OPTIC SHIELD




Laird offers the GBIC Shield for reducing emissions from GBIC (GigaBit Interface Converter) fiber optic transceivers. Fiber optic transceivers can be a troublesome source of EMI because they emit high-frequency signals and are located adjacent to large apertures in the enclosure. The GBIC Fiber Optic Shield assembly reduces the radiated emissions from the transceivers by conducting interference current away from the transceiver and onto the enclosure surface.

Simple assembly of the shield is accomplished by snapping the two shield halves onto an uninstalled guide rail assembly. The rail is then mounted onto the printed circuit board in the normal fashion.

Spring finger design on both halves of the GBIC shield provide grounding for both sides of a transceiver module. In addition, the bottom half fingers can provide a low impedance connection to the circuit board ground plane.

- Fits most Tyco (AMP) and Methode guide rails common to routers, switches and other network hardware
- Requires no extra mounting holes or solder
- Provided in stainless steel for high galvanic compatibility
- Simple snap-on assembly

**HOW TO ORDER:**
To obtain the two piece assembly, order part number 95-702.

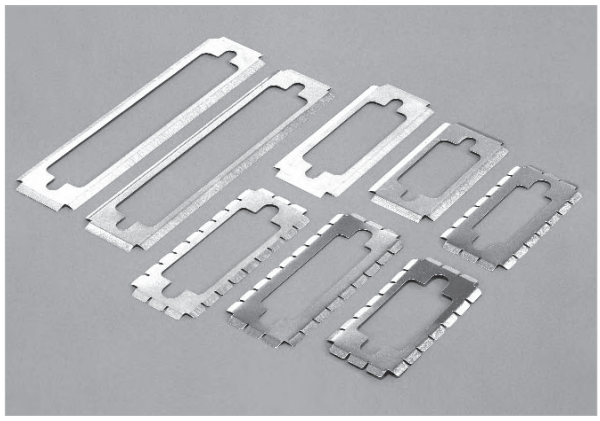
# FINGERSTOCK

## "D" CONNECTOR SHIELDING/SLOTTED "D"

### "D" CONNECTOR SHIELDING

Laird offers the "D" Connector Shield Series for grounding and shielding of D Subminiature Connectors. This series is designed to fit most commonly used 9 pin through 68 pin connectors.

- Available in stainless steel and beryllium copper, conductive elastomers, oriented wire and other materials
- Improved 20 degree angle flange design on metal connectors:
  - provides continuous contact for increased shielding effectiveness
  - fills gaps and adjusts for irregularities in the flatness of the mounting surface
- Beryllium copper parts available in UltraSoft® low force version and available in a wide variety of finishes, see page 17
- Custom shapes and designs also available
- Versatile front or rear mounting



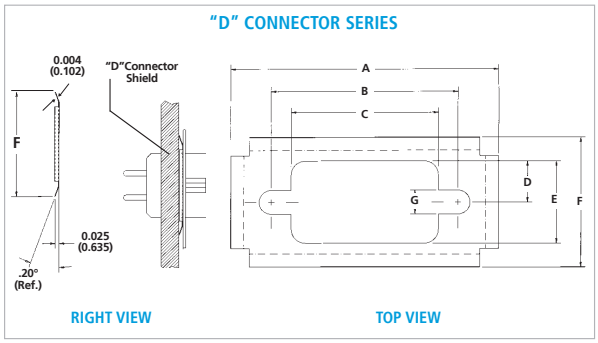
### SLOTTED "D" CONNECTOR SHIELDING

The slotted D connector gaskets provide shielding for most 9 through 50 pin connectors. The separate finger design provides maximum surface contact, provides high shielding effectiveness and low compression forces.

Slotted D connector gaskets are available from stock in copper beryllium and stainless steel. Copper beryllium parts can be plated to a variety of finishes for galvanic compatibility, see page 17.

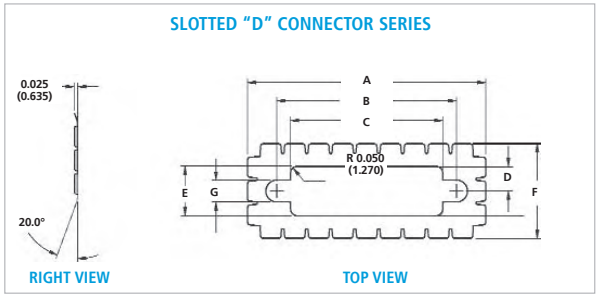
### "D" CONNECTOR SERIES DIMENSIONS FOR BeCu AND STAINLESS STEEL

| SS | BeCu | # PINS | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97-768 | 97-778 | 9<br>— | 1.410<br>(35.814) | 0.980<br>(24.892) | 0.780<br>(19.812) | 0.220<br>(5.588) | 0.440<br>(11.176) | 0.690<br>(17.526) | 0.130<br>(3.302) |
| 97-769 | 97-779 | 15<br>— | 1.740<br>(44.196) | 1.310<br>(33.274) | 1.110<br>(28.194) | 0.220<br>(5.588) | 0.440<br>(11.176) | 0.690<br>(17..526) | 0.130<br>(3.302) |
| 97-770 | 97-780 | 25<br>— | 2.280<br>(57.912) | 1.850<br>(46.990) | 1.650<br>(41.910) | 0.220<br>(5.588) | 0.440<br>(11.176) | 0.690<br>(17.526) | 0.130<br>(3.302) |
| 97-771 | 97-781 | 37<br>— | 2.930<br>(74.422) | 2.500<br>(63.500) | 2.290<br>(58.166) | 0.220<br>(5.588) | 0.440<br>(11.176) | 0.690<br>(17.526) | 0.130<br>(3.302) |
| 97-772 | 97-782 | 50<br>— | 2.840<br>(72.136) | 2.410<br>(61.214) | 2.110<br>(53.594) | 0.280<br>(7.112) | 0.550<br>(13.970) | 0.800<br>(20.320) | 0.240<br>(6.096) |
| 97-773 | 97-783 | 68<br>— | 1.800<br>(45.720) | 1.480<br>(37.592) | 1.260<br>(32.004) | 0.080<br>(2.032) | 0.160<br>(4.064) | 0.400<br>(10.160) | 0.090<br>(2.286) |




### SLOTTED "D" CONNECTOR SHIELDING

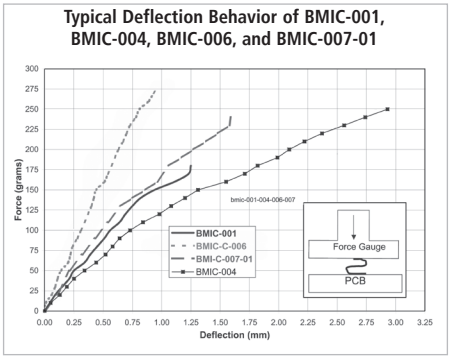
| SS | BeCu | # Pins | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | Pitch |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95-822 | 97-822 | 9 | 1.412<br>(35.865) | 0.984<br>(24.994) | 0.784<br>(19.914) | 0.220<br>(5.588) | 0.440<br>(11.176) | 0.690<br>(17.526) | 0.160<br>(4.064) | 0.718<br>(4.521) |
| 95-823 | 97-823 | 9 | 1.412<br>(35.865) | 0.984<br>(24.994) | 0.784<br>(19.914) | 0.180<br>(4.572) | 0.360<br>(9.144) | 0.690<br>(17.526) | 0.160<br>(4.064) | 0.178<br>(4.521) |
| 95-825 | 97-825 | 15 | 1.740<br>(44.196) | 1.312<br>(33.325) | 1.112<br>(28.245) | 0.180<br>(4.572) | 0.360<br>(9.144) | 0.690<br>(17.526) | 0.160<br>(4.064) | 0.175<br>(4.445) |
| 95-824 | 97-824 | 15 | 1.740<br>(44.196) | 1.312<br>(33.325) | 1.112<br>(28.245) | 0.220<br>(5.588) | 0.360<br>(9.144) | 0.690<br>(17.526) | 0.160<br>(4.064) | 0.175<br>(4.445) |
| 95-827 | 97-827 | 25 | 2.280<br>(57.912) | 1.852<br>(47.041) | 1.652<br>(41.960) | 0.180<br>(4.572) | 0.360<br>(9.144) | 0.360<br>(17.526) | 0.160<br>(4.064) | 0.174<br>(4.420) |
| 95-826 | 97-826 | 25 | 2.280<br>(57.912) | 1.852<br>(47.041) | 1.652<br>(41.960) | 0.220<br>(5.588) | 0.440<br>(11.176) | 0.690<br>(17.526) | 0.160<br>(4.064) | 0.174<br>(4.420) |
| 95-828 | 97-828 | 37 | 2.298<br>(58.369) | 2.500<br>(63.500) | 2.290<br>(58.166) | 0.220<br>(5.588) | 0.440<br>(11.176) | 0.690<br>(17.526) | 0.160<br>(4.064) | 0.184<br>(4.674) |

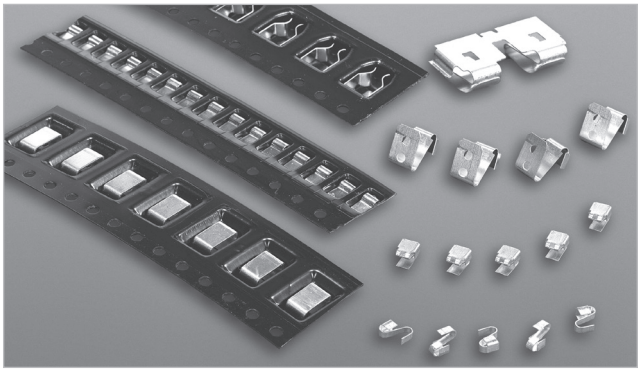


# PRECISION STAMPED METALS
## STANDARD PRECISION CONTACTS

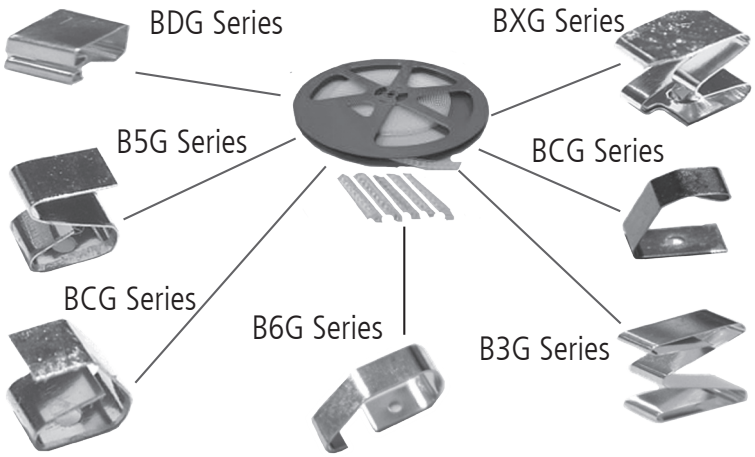
### STANDARD PRECISION ELECTRONIC CONTACTS

Laird standard precision electronic contacts ground, carry current and signals, and interconnect boards and devices. A wide variety of plating options allow for the maximum electrical current carrying performance. An array of designs in a standard format are ready for production. Installed costs are lower with our tape and reel.



## SMD CONTACTS




**Part Numbering**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | - | 4 | X | 5 | X | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

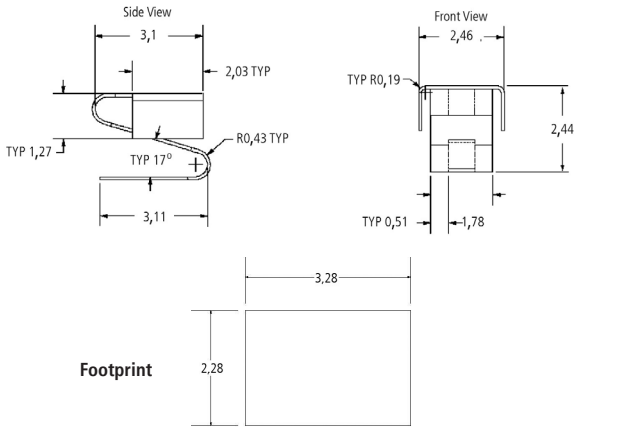
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | material code | B:BeCu T:TiCu S:stainless P:Phosphor Bronze |
| 2 | shape code | C-type 5-type D-type 3-type |
| 3 | electroplate code | G:Au S:Sn N:Ni A:Ag |
| 4 | size code (width) | □□ → □.□mm ex. 25 → 2.5 mm |
| 5 | size code (length) | □□ → □.□mm ex.40 → 4.0 mm |
| 6 | size code (high) | □□□ → □□.□mm ex.100 → 10.0 mm |

example: BCG-20x30x040

# PRECISION STAMPED METALS
## STANDARD PRECISION CONTACTS

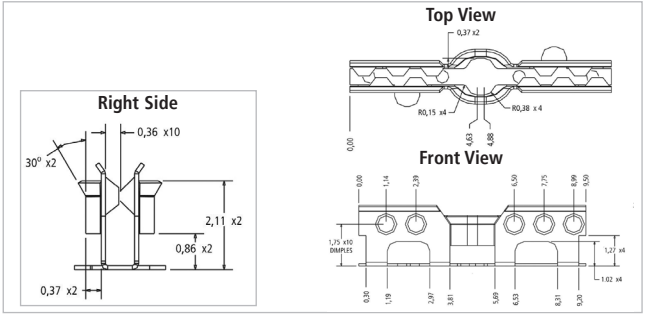
### STANDARD PRECISION ELECTRONIC CONTACTS

| PART NUMBER | MATERIAL | AVAILABLE PLATINGS | TYPICAL APPLICATIONS | PARTS PER REEL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BMI-C-001 | 0,10 mm BeCu | Gold | Grounding, energy carrying | 3000 |
| BMI-C-001-SN | 0,10 mm BeCu | Tin | Grounding, energy carrying | 3000 |




### STANDARD PRECISION ELECTRONIC CONTACTS

| CONTACTS | MATERIAL | AVAILABLE PLATINGS | TYPICAL APPLICATIONS | PARTS PER REEL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BMI-C-002 | 0,10 mm BeCu | Gold | Grounding, energy carrying | 3500 |




### PART NO. BMI-C-006

| PART NUMBER | MATERIAL | AVAILABLE PLATINGS | TYPICAL APPLICATIONS | PARTS PER REEL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BMI-C-006 | 0,10 mm BeCu | Tin | Grounding, energy carrying | 3500 |

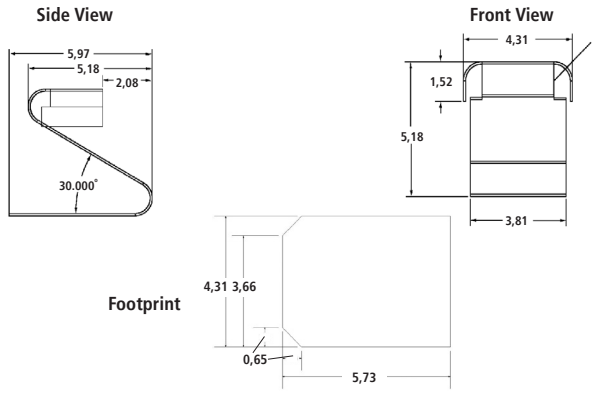
### STANDARD PRECISION ELECTRONIC CONTACTS MATERIAL VARIATIONS

| PART NUMBER | MATERIAL | AVAILABLE PLATINGS | TYPICAL APPLICATIONS | PARTS PER REEL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BMI-C-001 | 0,10 mm BeCu | Gold | Grounding, energy carrying | 3000 |
| BMI-C-001-SN | 0,10 mm BeCu | Tin | Grounding, energy carrying | 3000 |
| BMI-C-002 | 0,10 mm BeCu | Gold | Grounding, energy carrying | 3500 |
| BMI-C-004 | 0,10 mm BeCu | Gold | Grounding, energy carrying | 1400 |
| BMI-C-004-SN | 0,10 mm BeCu | Tin | Grounding, energy carrying | 1400 |
| BMI-C-006 | 0,10 mm BeCu | Tin | Grounding, energy carrying | 3500 |
| BMI-C-007-01 | 0,13 mm BeCu | Tin | Grounding, energy carrying | 2300 |
| BMI-C-010-* | 0,20 mm Spring Steel | Tin | Standoff, support | 3500 (Var) |

Material properties are for reference only. Product testing by purchaser is recommended to confirm.
Laird assumes no liability for product failure unless specifically stated in writing.

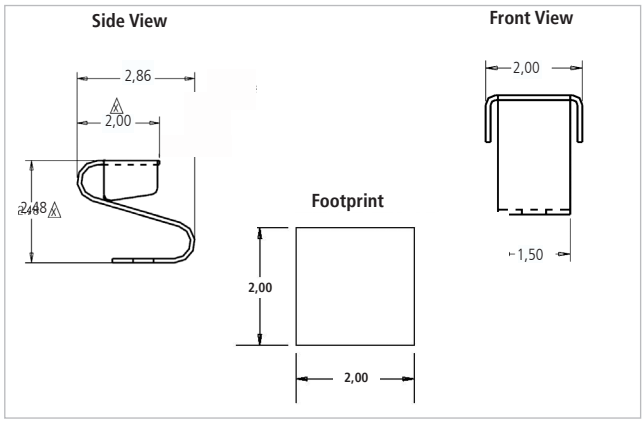
### STANDARD PRECISION ELECTRONIC CONTACTS

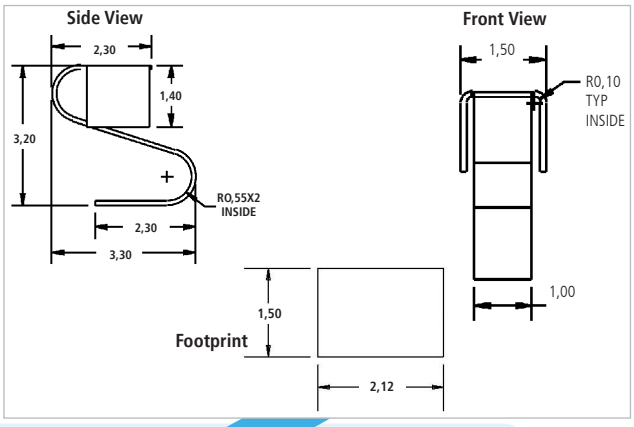
| PART NUMBER | MATERIAL | AVAILABLE PLATINGS | TYPICAL APPLICATIONS | PARTS PER REEL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BMI-C-004 | 0,10 mm BeCu | Gold | Grounding, energy carrying | 1400 |
| BMI-C-004-SN | 0,10 mm BeCu | Tin | Grounding, energy carrying | 1400 |




### PART NO. BMIC-007-01

| PART NUMBER | MATERIAL | AVAILABLE PLATINGS | TYPICAL APPLICATIONS | PARTS PER REEL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BMI-C-007-01 | 0,13 mm BeCu | Tin | Grounding, energy carrying | 2300 |



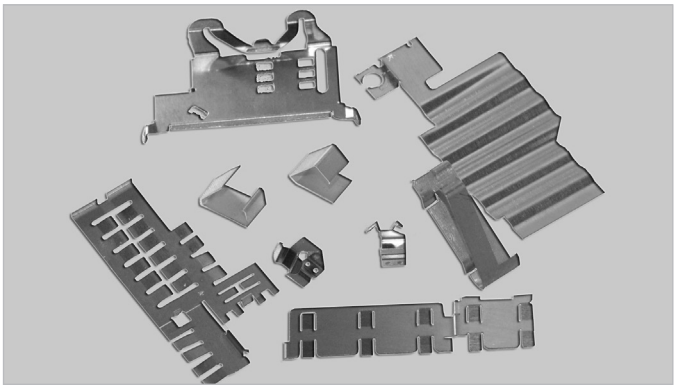
# PRECISION STAMPED METALS
## CUSTOM DESIGN

### CUSTOM PRECISION ELECTRONIC CONTACTS

**GAIN MAXIMUM ELECTRICAL AND CARRYING PERFORMANCE**

From concept to placement, Laird has the expertise to deliver custom precision surface mount contacts. Using the latest computer simulation techniques, Laird provides properly designed contacts that ground, carry current and signals, and interconnect boards and devices. Laird uses basic geometric parameters (length, width, uncompressed height, compressed height, contact force) to conduct Finite Element Analysis (FEA) on your prospective design. With the FEA results, we can then identify the best design to optimize a product's operational performance. Features are incorporated to provide for placement and soldering of the contact onto the circuit board.

Laird offers a wide range of plating options to allow for maximum electrical current carrying performance.



Automated packaging allows for complex and small designs with lower installed costs.

Contact base materials include beryllium copper, phosphor bronze, nickel and stainless steel. All contacts are fully solderable as required.

### CUSTOM PRECISION ELECTRONIC CONTACTS MATERIAL VARIATIONS

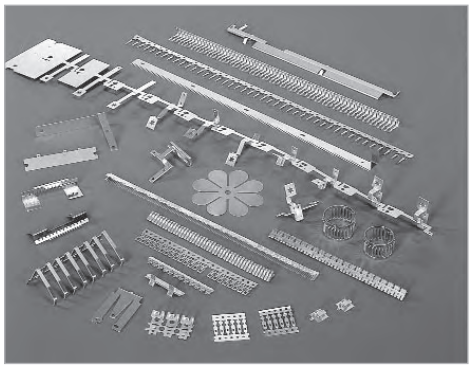
| TYPE | THICKNESS in (mm) | HEAT TREATMENT | PLATING/COATING | COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beryllium Copper Alloys: 17200, 190, 290, 174 | .0035 to .080 (0,089 to 2,03) | Heat Treatable | Tin, nickel, gold, silver | Heat Treated as necessary Pre-Plated or Post Plated |
| Phosphor Bronze Alloys: 510, 505, 511, 521, 544 | .004 to .090 (0,10 to 2,29) | N/A | Tin, nickel, gold, silver | Pre-Plated or Post Plated |
| Copper Alloys: 110, 102, 122, 1093 | .006 to .125 (0,15 to 3,18) | N/A | Tin, nickel, gold, silver | Pre-Plated or Post Plated |
| Brass Alloys: 260, 210, 220, 226, 230, 240, 268, 350, 353 | .004 to .090 (0,10 to 2,29) | N/A | Tin, nickel, gold, silver | Pre-Plated or Post Plated |
| Nickel Silver Alloys: 770, 752, 762 | .004 to 0.060 (0,10 to 1,52) | N/A | Tin, nickel, gold, silver | Solderable in unplated condition (if used with LT proprietary process) |
| Stainless Steel Alloys: 301, 302, 305, 316, 201, 202 | .004 to .090 (0,10 to 2,29) | N/A | Tin, gold | Pre-Plated or Post Plated |
| Stainless Steel Alloys: 410, 420 | .004 to .090 (0,10 to 2,29) | Heat Treatable | Tin, gold | Heat Treated as necessary Pre-Plated or Post Plated |
| Special Alloys: Clad metals | .0035 to .080 (0,089 to 2,03) | N/A | Tin, nickel, gold, silver | Pre-Plated or Post Plated |

Additional material choices are available upon request. Material properties are for reference only. Product testing by purchaser is recommended to confirm. Laird assumes no liability for product failure unless specifically stated in writing.

# PRECISION STAMPED METALS

## CUSTOM STAMPING

Our CAD helps you fine-tune your initial designs. Our finite element analysis (FEA) simulates the performance of that design under actual working conditions. Our CNC equipment helps produce precisely fabricated samples. Our optical gauging inspection system ensures that the latest measurement technology is used to measure your parts. Computer-programmable high-speed Bruderer punch presses enable our progressive dies to produce families of parts economically by eliminating the need for costly multiple dies. The result: Laird can meet your custom stamping needs with the shortest, most reliable lead times in the industry.



### SHORT RUNS A SPECIALTY

With Laird you get complete prototype and low volume expertise. Our capabilities range from photo-etching and secondary stamping to an extensive selection of universal tooling and short-run production systems.

### LAIRD DOES IT ALL

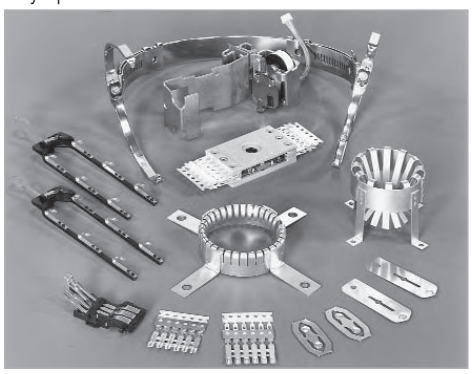
We provide full in-house tool and die design and manufacturing capabilities including CAD, CAM and the high-precision tolerances of wire EDM. We manufacture custom components for many products, including connectors,switches, and electronic and electromechanical assemblies. Platings – from gold to zinc – are also a part of our capabilities. No wonder some of the world's leading electronics, aerospace, automotive andinstrumentation companies turn to Laird for custom-engineered stampings. For more information on custom products, contact Laird's sales department.

## CUSTOM ASSEMBLIES

Many of the world's leading manufacturers of high technology products turn to Laird for their custom assembly requirements. Critical lead time and inspection criteria are ensured by SPC quality control during both stamping and assembly operations.

### CAPABILITIES:

- Fully automated or semiautomated equipment
- Heat staking
- Ultrasonic welding
- Resistance welding
- Conventional and orbital riveting
- MIL certification soldering
- Critical/intricate requirements performed
- Special packaging for pick-and-place



## MULTISLIDE CAPABILITIES

MultiSlide fabrication provides high volume production quantities with low-cost tooling. A variety of part configurations can be designed for this economic process. In-house tooling design and manufacturing help reduce lead times.

### ADVANTAGES:

- Reduced material consumption
- Variations in materials are available from wire to flat strips
- Fully automated production
- Tooling can be easily reworked to accommodate moderate changes
- Form stations are independently adjustable for part consistency
- Interchangeability of tools
- Economic fabrication of RF board level shields

For more information on custom products, contact Laird Technologies' sales department.

# METALS GALVANIC COMPATIBILITY CHART

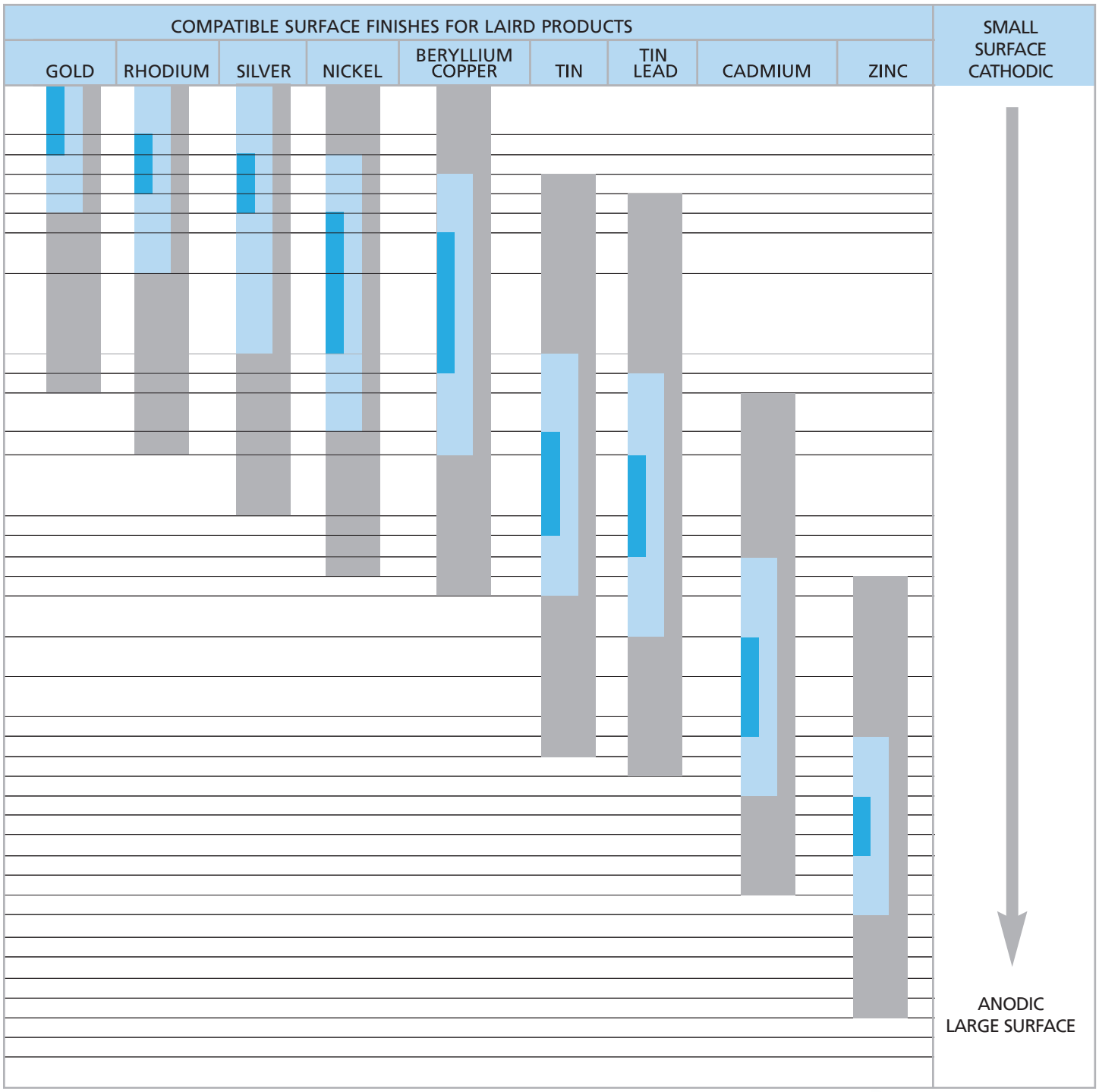
For harsh environments (presence of fair to good ionic conductors), all metals in contact with each other should be no more than one level of the chart apart to minimize corrosion. This is shown by the dark blue regions of the plating bar chart under specific platings. Outdoor applications, high humidity and salt air fall into this category.

For normal environments (storage in warehouses or non-temperature/humidity-controlled environments, etc.), the difference between dissimilar metals should not exceed 0.25 volts (5 chart levels counting the origin). This is shown by thelight blue regions of the chart under specific platings.

For office environments (temperature and humidity controlled), 0.5 volts can be tolerated(10 chart levels counting the origin). This is shown by the dark gray regions under specific platings. Caution should be maintained when deciding that your application is temperature and humidity controlled. Many devices intended for use in office environments are storedin warehouses for extended periods of time before and in between use.

These are general guidelines which apply under most circumstances, but corrosion is a very complex subject whose details could not possibly fit in this space. If you are not sure which metals are compatible, please feel free to contact Laird and talk to our corrosion experts.

| GROUP NUMBER | COMMON METAL SURFACES METALLURGICAL CATEGORY | ANODIC INDEX, V |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gold; Au-Pt alloys; wrought platinum; graphite carbon | 0.00 |
| 2 | | 0.05 |
| 3 | Rhodium plating | 0.10 |
| 4 | Silver; high-silver alloys | 0.15 |
| 5 | | 0.20 |
| 6 | | 0.25 |
| 7 | Nickel; nickel-copper alloys; titanium, titanium alloys; Monel | 0.30 |
| 8 | Beryllium copper; low brasses or bronzes; silver solder; copper; Ni-Cr alloys; austenitic corrosion-resistant steels; most chrome-moly steels; specialty high-temp stainless steels | 0.35 |
| 9 | Commercial yellow brasses and bronzes | 0.40 |
| 10 | High brasses and bronzes; naval brass; Muntz metal | 0.45 |
| 11 | 18% Cr type corrosion resistant steels; common 300 series stainless steels | 0.50 |
| 12 | | 0.55 |
| 13 | Chromium or tin plating; 12% Cr type corrosion resistant steels; most 400 series stainless steels, i.e., 410 and some cast stainless steels | 0.60 |
| 14 | Terneplate; tin-lead solder | 0.65 |
| 15 | Lead; high-lead alloys | 0.70 |
| 16 | Wrought 2000 series aluminum alloys | 0.75 |
| 17 | | 0.80 |
| 18 | Wrought gray or malleable iron; plain carbon and low-alloy steels; armco iron; cold-rolled steel | 0.85 |
| 19 | Wrought aluminum alloys except 2000 series cast Al-Si alloys; 6000 series aluminum | 0.90 |
| 20 | Cast aluminum alloys other than Al-Si; cadmium plating | 0.95 |
| 21 | | 1.00 |
| 22 | | 1.05 |
| 23 | | 1.10 |
| 24 | | 1.15 |
| 25 | Hot-dip galvanized or electrogalvanized steel | 1.20 |
| 26 | Wrought zinc; zinc die casting alloys | 1.25 |
| 27 | | 1.30 |
| 28 | | 1.35 |
| 29 | | 1.40 |
| 30 | | 1.45 |
| 31 | | 1.50 |
| 32 | | 1.55 |
| 33 | | 1.60 |
| 34 | | 1.65 |
| 35 | | 1.70 |
| 36 | Wrought and cast magnesium alloys | 1.75 |
| 37 | | 1.80 |
| 38 | Beryllium | 1.85 |


COMPATIBLE SURFACE FINISHES FOR LAIRD PRODUCTS
GOLD
RHODIUM
SILVER
NICKEL
BERYLLIUM COPPER
TIN
TIN LEAD
CADMIUM
ZINC
SMALL SURFACE CATHODIC
ANODIC LARGE SURFACE

# VENT PANELS

Laird has various vent panels to fit specific application needs.

Laird shielding ventilation panels are available in a wide array of materials, platings and mounting configurations.

Vent panels offer designers new versatility to meet EMI, environmental and mechanical system requirements.

When custom designs are needed, Laird engineering staff helps construct efficiencies in performance, cost and manufacturability from the very beginning stages of the application.

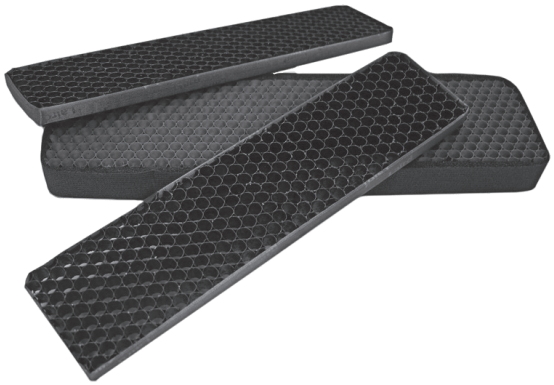
# VENT PANELS
## MAXAIR™

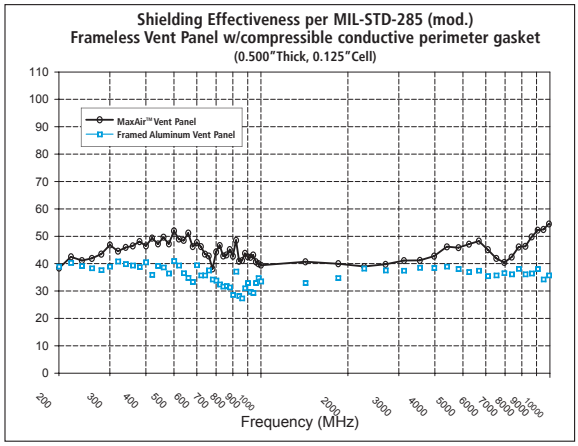
### COMBINING EMI INNOVATION AND COST EFFICIENCY

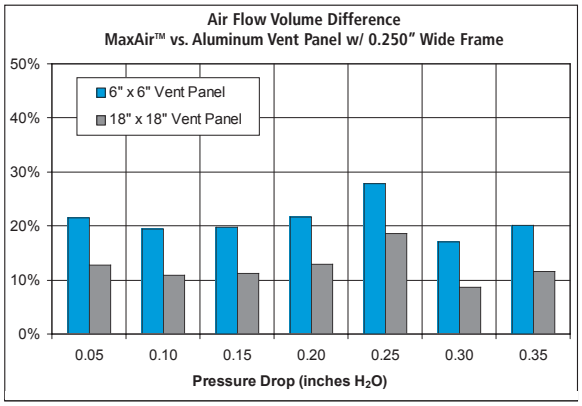
Laird's patented MaxAir vent panel product line provides an innovative cost effective approach for providing increased airflow and EMI protection for telecommunications hardware equipment such as fans and server racks.

This metallized polycarbonate honeycomb material provides a rigid medium eliminating the need for costly frame designs. This frameless design allows greater airflow through the entire honeycomb surface and ease of installation through its press-to-fit assembly. The MaxAir vent panel provides greater durability and flexibility than traditional aluminum vent panels.

Varying densities of material are available to meet specific levels of rigidity requirements. The honeycomb cell size can be 0.125 in (3,18mm) or 0.250 in (6,35mm) in standard thicknesses of 0.250 in (6,35mm) and 0.500 in (12,70mm).






### Features and Benefits:

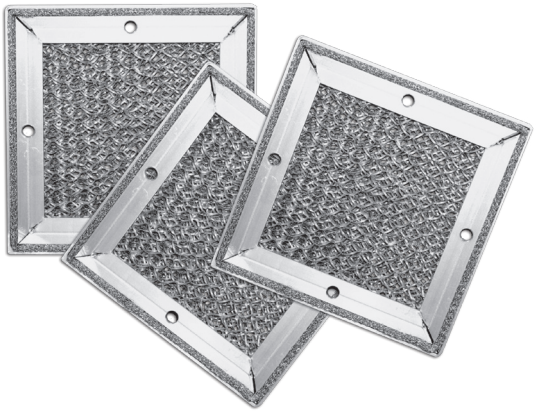
- Metallized polymeric honeycomb provides excellent product rigidity and dent resistance
- Eliminates frames, rivets and costly labor to install
- UL 94 V0 rated or intumescent coated versions available for flame resistance
- Increases useable air flow area by 10% to 20% compared to framed aluminum vent panels
- Special features can be machined into honeycomb, such as recesses and rabbet cuts to customize panel
- Half the weight of traditional aluminum honeycomb vent panels
- Compressible conductive perimeter gasket provides extensive tolerance to accommodate variations in shelf widths or vent panel opening dimensions
- Can be manually inserted with slide-in motion or by compression fit utilizing compression stops and minimal hardware

### APPLICATIONS:

- Telecommunications hardware equipment
- Fans
- Server racks
- Military applications
- Shielded rooms

# VENT PANELS

## ELECTRO-AIR™ EMI/DUST FILTRATION PANEL



### Maximum Protection/Minimum Impedance

Laird has a proven solution for air filtration and EMI shielding in electronic enclosures. The Electro-Air EMI/dust filtration panel, consisting of layered, woven, and crimped wire mesh plus filtering media (as needed), captures microscopic airborne contaminants while providing minimal air flow impedance.

Better yet, the panel's specially designed EMI gasket prevents signal migration to the enclosed sensitive electronic equipment. In fact, when measured according to MIL-STD-285, the panel provides shielding effectiveness in excess of 60 dB for a range of 18 MHz to 1 GHz plane wave.

### Features and Benefits:

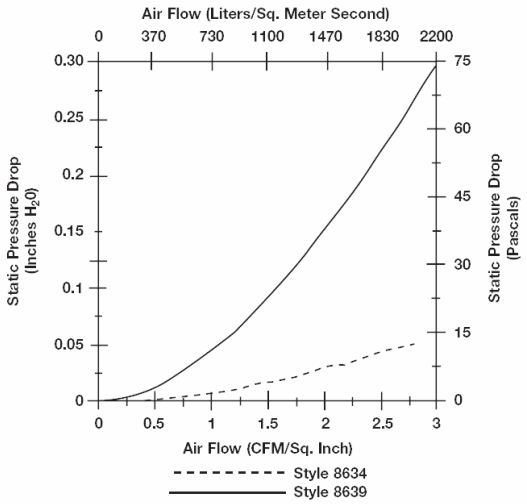
- Universal applications—ideal for small enclosures, large housings, high traffic areas, even room size facilities
- Extensive service life—built to outlast the equipment it protects
- Variety of design specifications—modular construction is available in assorted standard sizes from 3 to 18 sq. in. (19,35 to 116,13 sq. cm)
- Easy installation—pre-drilled through holes or captive fasteners allow for quick mounting and removal
- Simple maintenance—washing with mild soap solution, rinsing, and drying as often as necessary does not degrade performance
- Design assistance—Laird Technologies engineering department offers technical assistance and testing data to help solve the toughest application challenges

### METAL AND PLATING CODES

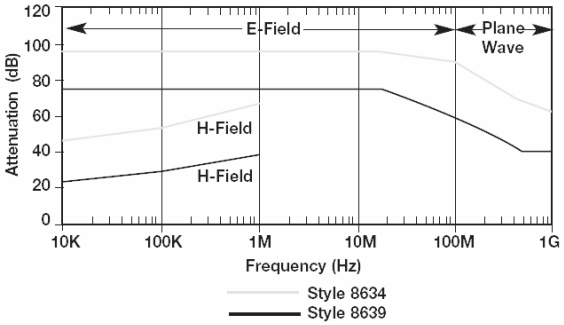
| CODE NO | FRAME MATERIAL | FILTER MEDIA | EMI GASKET | PLATING FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | Aluminum Alloy 6063-T4 | **GRILLE:** Aluminum Alloy 6063-T4 **MEDIA:** Wire Fabric Aluminum RR-W-385 Type VII 18x14 | **GROUND:** Knit Monel Wire Per QQ-N-281 Class A **ELASTOMER:** Neoprene Sponge MIL-R-6130 Type II Medium | Chromate Coating Per MIL-C-5541 Class 3 |
| 74 | Aluminum Alloy 6063-T4 | Aluminum Alloy 1100-0 Per QQ-A-250/1, with Polyethylene Interlayer | Knit Monel Wire Per QQ-N-281 Class A | Chromate Coating Per MIL-C-5541 Class 3 |

*If required, the panels can be supplied painted to match enclosure color.*

### AIR FLOW VS. RESISTANCE




### SHIELDING EFFECTIVENESS




### FILTRATION PANEL SIZE DETERMINATION STYLE 8639

1. Customer determines fan size and velocity based on their calculated cooling requirements. Example: Fan @ 240 CFM velocity with static pressure of 0.035 inches $H_2O$.

2. Determine panel opening size so not to impede airflow

A. From Air Flow vs. Resistance graph intersect 0.035 inches on Y axis

B. Draw line to curve–this intersects at 2.3 CFM/in$^2$

C. Required vent opening = (240 –: 2.3) = 104 in$^2$ opening

D. Choose vent size with 104 in$^2$ opening or larger

For additional information on any of the other products available, please contact sales for assistance or visit us at www.lairdtech.com.

# VENT PANELS
## ELECTROVENT™

Laird offers ElectroVent EMI shielding ventilation panels. Available in a wide choice of materials, platings, and mounting configurations, ElectroVent offers the designer new versatility to meet EMI, environmental and mechanical system requirements.

### AVAILABLE PROTECTIVE GRILLE

For high traffic areas, all EMI ventilation panels are available with grille installed to protect honeycomb from damage that could impede airflow or shielding effectiveness.

**Features and Benefits:**

- Wide choice of materials and finishes to meet a broad range of shielding effectiveness requirements
- Varied mounting configurations to meet environmental and space considerations
- Protective grille can be supplied
- Panel supplied with 0.25 in (6,4 mm) thick or 0.50 in (12,7 mm) thick honeycomb
- Full EMI test of panel to MIL-STD-285 to aid in the early stages of equipment panel design

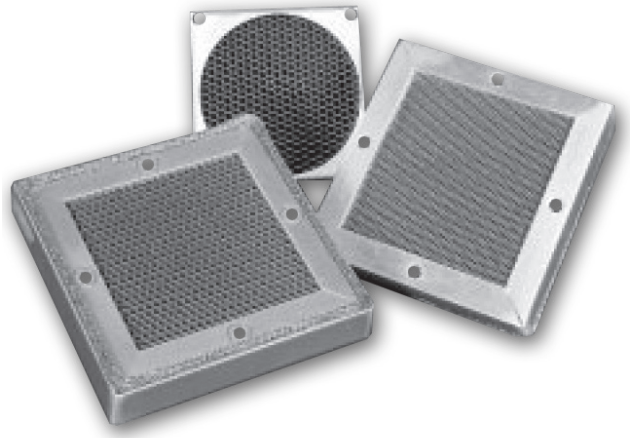
### TABLE 1. CODES FOR PANEL MATERIALS AND PLATING COMBINATIONS

| CODE NO. | HONEYCOMB MATERIALS | FRAME MATERIALS | PLATING | EMI GASKET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | Aluminum Alloy MIL-C-7438 | Aluminum Alloy 6063-T4 | Chromate Coating MIL-C-5541 Class 3 | Wire Knit: Monel QQ-N-281 Class A Elastomer: Neoprene MIL-R-6130 Type Grade A Medium |
| 71 | Aluminum Alloy MIL-C-7438 | Aluminum Alloy 6063-T4 | Tin Plating MIL-T-10727 Type 1 | Wire Knit: Tin Coated Copper Clad Steel ASTM B 520 Elastomer: Neoprene MIL-R-6130 Type Grade A Medium |
| 72 | Steel SAE 1010 | Aluminum Alloy 6063-T4* Chromate Coating | Honeycomb only Tin Plate MIL-T-10727 Type 1 | Wire Knit: Monel QQ-N-281 Class A Elastomer: Neoprene MIL-R-6130 Type Grade A Medium |

**Available with tin plated steel frame if required.*

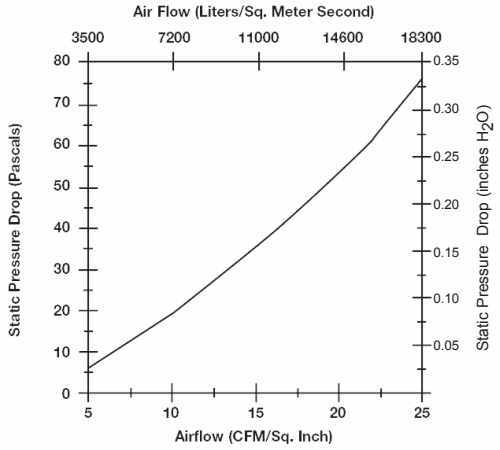
### VENT PANEL SIZE DETERMINATION

1. Customer determines fan size and velocity based on their calculated cooling requirements. Example: Fan @ 240 CFM velocity with static pressure of 0.035 inches $H_2O$.
2. Determine panel opening size so not to impede airflow
   - A. From graph intersect 0.035 inches on Y axis
   - B. Draw line to curve—this intersects at 6 CFM/in²
   - C. Required vent opening = (240 –: 6) = 40 sq. in. opening
   - D. Choose vent size with 40 sq. in. opening or larger

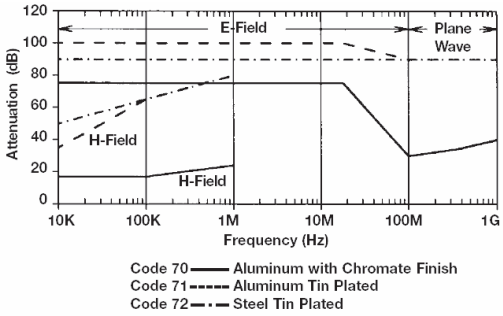


*Vent panels range from 3 in. (76,2 mm) to 18 in. (457,2 mm) square in standard sizes, and can be ordered with either 0.50 in. (12,7 mm) thick or space-saving 0.25 in. (6,4 mm) thick honeycombs.*

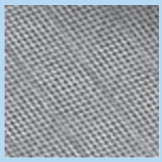
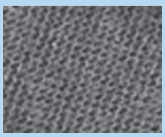
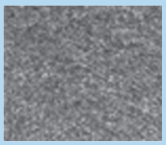
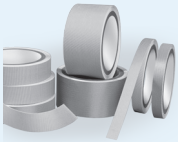
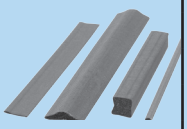
### AIR FLOW VS. RESISTANCE FOR STRAIGHT HONEYCOMB PANEL




### SHIELDING EFFECTIVENESS FOR VARIOUS MATERIALS AND PLATING COMBINATIONS AT 10-12 INCH LBS TORQUE



# FABRIC-OVER FOAM
## PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE

| | | | Material Type | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Metal Plating | Base Material / Fabric Type | | | | |
| | | | | Taffeta | Ripstop | Mesh | Non-Woven | |
| | | | |  | |  |  | |
| **Product Type** | **Material Designation** | | NiCu | Plain Weave<br>Good Shielding<br>Common Use | Ripstop Weave<br>Good Shielding<br>High Abrasion | Knitted<br>Breathability | Bonded Fiber<br>High Shielding<br>Sturdy/Firm | |
| **FABRIC TAPES** | | | | | | | | |
| Single Sided |  | 86726 | X | X | | | | |
| | | 86785 | X | X | | | | |
| | | 86203 | X | X | | | | |
| | | 86205 | X | X | | | | |
| | | 87580 | X | X | | | | |
| | | 86750 | X | X | | | | |
| | | PNW | X | | | | X | |
| | | NNW | X | | | | X | |
| Double Sided | | DN05A | X | | | | X | |
| | | DT17A | X | X | | | | |
| **WRAPPED GASKETS** | | | | | | | | |
| FOF, Conductive fabric wrapped over non-conductive foam gasketing |  | 51H | X | X | | | | |
| | | 51L | X | X | | | | |
| | | 501 | X | X | | | | |
| | | 51G | X | | X | | | |
| | | 51Y | X | | | X | | |
| | | T1G | X | | X | | | |
| | | R1G | X | | X | | | |
| | | 221 | X | X | | | | |
| | | HIK | X | | X | | | |
| | | HIL | X | X | | | | |
| | | 51M | | X | | | | |
| **CONDUCTIVE FOAM** | | | | | | | | |
| CF, Layered and fully conductive foam | | G1W | X | | | X | | |

**High Flex Tape Numbering Key**

**XXXXX XXXX X XXXX**

Product Type — Material Width — Size Option — Material Length

| Foam | PSA | Material Thickness (mm) | Specifications: Temperature | UL Flame | Compression Set | Application Specific: Application Differentiation | Color |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Attachment Method | | | | | | |
| Core for Wrapped Gaskets | Acrylic Based Adhesive | | Operating Limit | | % of Original Height at 70°C | | |
| | CONDUCTIVE | 0.13 | 80°C | - | N/A | CABLE WRAPPING | NICKEL |
| | CONDUCTIVE | 0.12 | 80°C | - | N/A | GENERAL USE | NICKEL |
| | CONDUCTIVE | 0.10 | 80°C | - | N/A | CABLE WRAPPING | BLACK |
| | CONDUCTIVE | 0.09 | 80°C | - | N/A | GENERAL USE | BLACK |
| | CONDUCTIVE | 0.13 | 80°C | UL510 | N/A | UL REQUIRED | GRAY OR BLACK |
| | CONDUCTIVE | 0.08 | 80°C | - | N/A | THIN APPLICATIONS | NICKEL |
| | CONDUCTIVE | 0.40 | 80°C | - | N/A | HIGH SHIELDING/ THICK | NICKEL |
| | CONDUCTIVE | 0.60 | 80°C | - | N/A | HIGH SHIELDING/ THICK | NICKEL |
| | CONDUCTIVE | 0.05 | 80°C | - | N/A | DOUBLE SIDED | NICKEL |
| | CONDUCTIVE | 0.17 | 80°C | - | N/A | DOUBLE SIDED | NICKEL |
| PU | OPTIONAL WITH STANDARD OR CONDUCTIVE | SEE PROFILE SELECTION LIST | 70°C | UL94V0 | < 20 | STANDARD | NICKEL |
| PU | | | 70°C | UL94V0 | < 20 | STANDARD | BLACK |
| PU | | | 70°C | - | < 20 | NON-UL | ni |
| PU | | | 70°C | UL94V0 | < 20 | RIPSTOP FABRIC | ni |
| PU | | | 70°C | UL94V0 | < 20 | MESH / BREATHABLE | NICKEL |
| PU | | | 70°C | UL94V0 | < 15 | LOWER COMPRESS | NICKEL |
| PU | | | 85°C | UL94V0 | < 20 | HIGHER TEMP | NICKEL |
| PU | | | 70°C | UL94HB | < 20 | MOISTURE / FIRM | NICKEL |
| PU | | | 70°C | UL94V0 | * | COMPLEX / 'C' SHAPES | NICKEL |
| PU | | | 70°C | UL94V0 | * | COMPLEX / 'C' SHAPES | BLACK |
| PU | | | 70°C | UL94V0 | < 20 | NON-EMI | WHITE |
| PU | STANDARD CONDUCTIVE | 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.2 | 70°C | UL94V0 | < 20 | Z-AXIS CONDUCTIVITY / COMPLEX DIE CUTS | NICKEL |

## FOF Numbering Key

4693 - PA - 51H - 01200

- **Profile Shape & Size**
- **Attachment & Part Specific Details**
- **Core Materials** H=Sculpted Urethane, 5=Soft Urethane
- **Flame Rating** 1=UL94 V0
- **Fabric Cover** H=Ni/Cu Taffeta
- **Part Length**

# FABRIC-OVER FOAM
## METALLIZED SHIELDING GASKETS

Laird is a fully integrated manufacturer of profile and Input/Output (I/O) EMI shielding gaskets. The metallized Fabric-Over-Foam product line has been expanded greatly due to our committed efforts in new product development and meeting or surpassing regulatory requirements.

This catalog is designed to provide helpful information to engineers on our expanded product line. In this section, you will find benefits for Fabric-Over-Foam gaskets, material options and an extensive list of profile and I/O sizes and configurations.

Laird specializes in quick turnaround of custom shapes and sizes of EMI shielding gaskets. If you don't find exactly what you need, our engineers will help you design the right solution to your shielding problem.

A sampling for standard profiles are shown; custom configurations and sizes can be designed to meet your specific requirements. Profiles are shown in ascending order by height (starting on page 58).

The recommended operating compression for Fabric-Over-Foam EMI Gaskets will vary depending on the shape and size of the particular gasket.

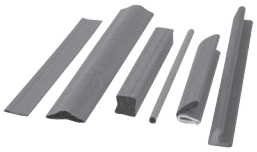
Typically, D-Shaped, Rectangular Shaped, and Square Shaped Fabric-Over-Foam EMI Gaskets should be compressed between 30% and 50% of the foam height.

Similarly, C-Shaped Fabric-Over-Foam EMI Gaskets should typically be compressed between 50% and 75% of the gasket height.

Force Displacement Resistance (FDR) graphs are available upon request. Please contact engineering department at Laird when unsure.

Certain combinations of materials may not be available for all Profiles or I/Os. Please consult the Engineering Department at Laird when unsure.

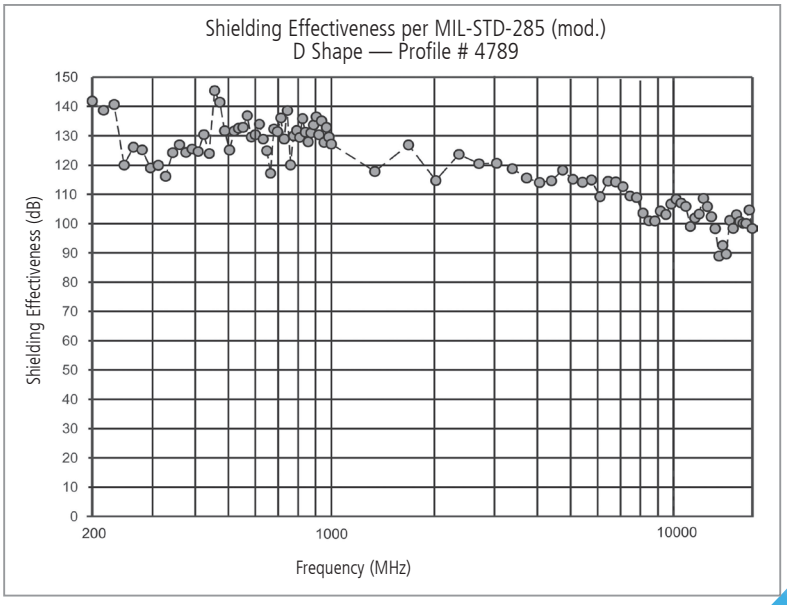
# FABRIC-OVER FOAM
# METALLIZED SHIELDING GASKETS

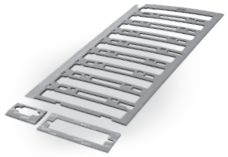


## BENEFITS OF FABRIC-OVER-FOAM GASKETS

- Shielding effectiveness of >100 dB across a wide spectrum of frequencies (see figure 2).
- Extremely low compression forces allow for use of lighter materials (see figure 1).
- Low Surface Resistivity as low as 0.07 ohms/square dependent on the fabric. Fabric-Over-Foam gaskets provide improved conductivity (ASTM F390).
- A wide range of flame retardant gaskets are available (UL recognized per UL94 V0 or UL94 HB). More information is available at ul.com.
- Abrasion resistant metallized fabrics show virtually no degradation in shielding performance.
- Urethane core provide low compression set ensuring long-term reliability of gasket performance. Contact Engineering for profile specific data.
- Service temperatures from -40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 85°C).
- Available in Nickel/Copper (Ni/Cu) and Tin/Copper (Sn/Cu) to ensure galvanic compatibility with a wide variety of host materials. Both versions display no significant performance degradation after environmental exposure per the Accelerated Aging Test (ASTM B845-93 Method H).
- Prototype samples can be provided quickly utilizing laser technology, CAD/CAM equipment, and customer supplied drawings in DWG®, DXF®, IGS, PRT®, DRW®, STP®, and CT® file formats.
- Profile and I/O gaskets are available with a variety of pressure sensitive adhesive (PSA) tapes, including Easy Peel® with extra wide release liner to facilitate quick assembly.
- Profile gaskets can be cut to specified lengths, kiss-cut on release liner, or mitered to form frame configurations.
- UL94 V0 and Halogen-free gaskets to meet stringent environmental / safety requirements

## FIGURE 2





# ECOGREEN™
# ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY FABRIC-OVER-FOAM SHIELDING GASKETS

Laird is pleased to introduce the next generation in RoHS-compliant EMI shielding technology.

While Laird Fabric-Over-Foam EMI gaskets are RoHS compliant, we are proactively strengthening our compliancy by engineering halogen-free EcoGreen™ shields.

Not only are the patented EcoGreen™ shields environmentally friendly, they offer high EMI shielding effectiveness, extremely low compression forces, abrasion-resistant metallized fabrics, large service temperature ranges, and multiple profile/gasket options.

Laird shields are flame retardant and pass the stringent UL94-VO burn test and the whole gasket is Halogen-free.

## ENVIRONMENT & SAFETY
- Halogen-free and RoHS compliant; per the IEC 61249-2-21 standard
- UL94 V0

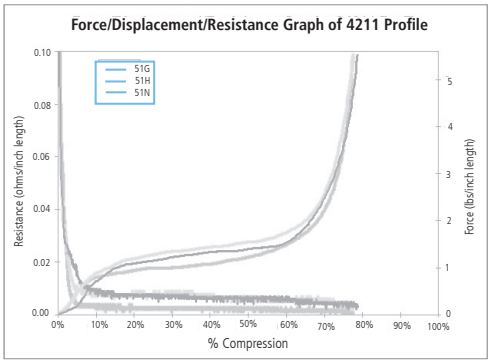
## PERFORMANCE AND BENEFITS
- Profiles and I/O gaskets are available with a pressure sensitive adhesive (PSA) tape
- Profiles can be cut to specified lengths, kiss-cut release liner or mitered to form frame configurations

## HIGH SHIELDING EFFECTIVENESS
- Shielding effectiveness of > 100 dB
- Extremely low compression forces allow lighter weight materials, with less fastening and hinge hardware.
- Low surface resistivity as low as <0.07 ohms/square provides improved conductivity (ASTM F390)
- Service temperature range from - 40°F to 158°F (- 40°C to 70°C)

## APPLICATIONS
- Computer servers
- Desktop computers
- Digital cameras
- Internal/external hard drives
- Liquid Crystal Displays (LCDs)
- Medical equipment
- Notebook computers
- Plasma Display Panels (PDPs)
- Printers
- Set-top boxes
- Telecommunications enclosure cabinets

## AGENCY APPROVALS
- UL designation V0 041
- UL file #OCDT2.E170327
- More information is available at ul.com

**FIGURE 1**




## Fabric

| Fabric Type | Metal Coating | Conductivity | Application | Benefits |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ripstop | Ni/Cu | <0.07 ohms/square | I/O or Profile Gaskets | Flame retardant, high abrasion resistance |
| Taffeta | Ni/Cu | <0.07 ohms/square | I/O or Profile Gaskets | Flame retardant, abrasion resistant |
| Knit Mesh | Ni/Cu | <0.10 ohms/square | I/O or Profile Gaskets | Low cost, flame retardant |
| Black Taffeta | Ni/Cu | <0.07 ohms/square | I/O or Profile Gaskets | Black UL94V0, similar properties to Taffeta fabric |
| High Performance Taffeta | Ni/Cu | <0.05 ohms/square | I/O or Profile Gaskets | EMI tape, highest shielding effectiveness |

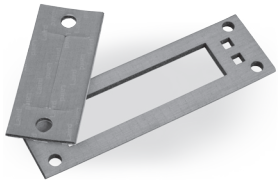
## Foam

| Foam Type | Compression Set (ASTM D 3574) | Color | Application | Benefits |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Urethane (Polyester) | 5-10% | Charcoal | I/O or Profile Gaskets | Simple, moderate shapes, low compression force/compression set, flame retardant |

## Pressure Sensitive Adhesive

| Pressure Sensitive Adhesive | Thickness | Benefits |
|---|---|---|
| Acrylic Non-conductive | 0.005" | High Peel Strength, Temperature Resistant |
| Acrylic Conductive | 0.004" | Electrically Conductive in Z-Axis Direction |

# FABRIC-OVER-FOAM I/O GASKET SELECTION GUIDE



## Part Number Example:

Digits: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

4693 - PA - 51H - 0 1 2 0 0

**Profile Shape & Size**

**Attachment & Part Specific Details**

**Core Materials**
5 = Soft Urethane
R = High Temp
T = Low Compression Set / Force
0 = No Foam
H = Sculpted Foam / 'C' Shapes

**Flame Rating**
0 = Not Rated
1 = UL V0

**Fabric Cover**
8, K, B = Ni/Cu Ripstop
Y, 6 = Ni/Cu Knit Mesh
H = Ni/Cu Taffeta
L = Black Ni/Cu Taffeta

**Part Length**

* Certain combinations of materials may not be available for all Profiles or I/Os. Please consult the Engineering Department at Laird when unsure.

See back cover for contact information.

### DIGITS 1 THROUGH 4

Designate profile number. Select profile or I/O and sizes from pages 58-61 (Profile) or 62-64 (I/O).

### DIGITS 5 THROUGH 6

Designate part-specific attributes of the product including cutouts, notches, tape and a variety of other customized details. PA STD PSA / PB STD PSA W/ ERL / PC STD CPSA

### DIGITS 7 THROUGH 9

Designate the core materials, flame rating and fabric cover combinations. Select these options from the recommended list in the table below.

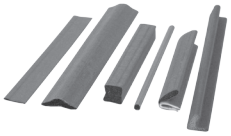
### DIGITS 10 THROUGH 14

Designate the part length in inches to two decimal places. For the example shown above, the "01200" denotes a 12.00 inch (304,8 mm) long gasket).

| Fabric | Non-Rated RoHS Compliant | UL94-VO Rated RoHS Compliant | UL94-VO Rated RoHS Compliant Halogen-Free EcoGreen™ | Typical Apps | Shielding |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ni/Cu Mesh | 506 | | 51N | Compros Only | Medium |
| Ni/Cu Taffeta | 501 | | 51H | Comp/Shear | High |
| Ni/Cu NRS | 50B | | 51G | Comp/Shear | High |
| Ni/Cu NRS | | H1K | | C-Fold Only | High |
| Sn/Cu NRS | | | 51S | Comp/Shear Harsh Environment | High |
| Ni/Cu NRS | | | T1G | Low Compression Set / Force | High |
| Ni/Cu NRS | | | R1G | 85°C Applications | High |
| Ni/Cu Black Taffeta | | | 51L | Visible Applications | High |

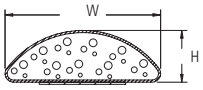
RoHS

All parts listed in this catalog are lead free and RoHS compliant.



# FABRIC-OVER-FOAM PROFILE SELECTION GUIDE

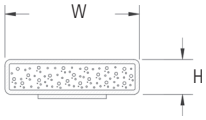
## D-SHAPED




| Profile Number | inches (mm) H | inches (mm) W |
|---|---|---|
| 4584 | 0.040 (1,0) | 0.150 (3,8) |
| 4320 | 0.050 (1,3) | 0.140 (3,6) |
| 4541 | 0.050 (1,3) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 4358 | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.098 (2,5) |
| 4184 | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.150 (3,8) |
| 4548 | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 4356 | 0.070 (1,8) | 0.180 (4,6) |
| 4052 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.080 (2,0) |
| 4283 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.157 (4,0) |
| 4181 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.394 (10,0) |
| 4053 | 0.090 (2,3) | 0.090 (2,3) |
| 4912 | 0.090 (2,3) | 0.150 (3,8) |
| 4375 | 0.094 (2,4) | 0.200 (5,1) |
| 4240 | 0.100 (2,5) | 0.300 (7,6) |
| 4742 | 0.120 (3,0) | 0.150 (3,8) |
| 4202 | 0.120 (3,0) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 4078 | 0.120 (3,0) | 0.360 (9,1) |
| 4090 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.090 (2,3) |

| Profile Number | H inches (mm) H | W inches (mm) W |
|---|---|---|
| 4906 | 0.130 (3,3) | 0.188 (4,8) |
| 4692 | 0.140 (3,6) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 4228 | 0.150 (3,8) | 0.150 (3,8) |
| 4123 | 0.150 (3,8) | 0.354 (9,0) |
| 4112 | 0.158 (4,0) | 0.433 (11,0) |
| 4120 | 0.160 (4,1) | 0.240 (6,1) |
| 4295 | 0.170 (4,3) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 4609 | 0.180 (4,6) | 0.400 (10,2) |
| 4787 | 0.200 (5,1) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 4134 | 0.197 (5,0) | 0.394 (10,0) |
| 4607 | 0.200 (5,1) | 0.480 (12,2) |
| 4242 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 4542 | 0.248 (6,3) | 0.291 (7,4) |
| 4789 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.375 (9,5) |
| 4368 | 0.299 (7,6) | 0.272 (6,9) |
| 4105 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.500 (12,7) |
| 4060 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.500 (12,7) |

## RECTANGLE SHAPED




| Profile Number | inches (mm) H | inches (mm) W |
|---|---|---|
| *4570 | 0.015 (0,4) | 0.200 (5,1) |
| *4577 | 0.015 (0,4) | 0.276 (7,0) |
| *4572 | 0.015 (0,4) | 0.394 (10,0) |
| *4300 | 0.017 (0,4) | 0.826 (21,0) |
| *4058 | 0.020 (0,5) | 0.157 (4,0) |
| *4569 | 0.020 (0,5) | 0.196 (5,0) |
| *4500 | 0.020 (0,5) | 1.217 (30,9) |
| *4501 | 0.020 (0,5) | 1.970 (50,0) |
| *4850 | 0.030 (0,8) | 0.900 (22,9) |
| 4245 | 0.040 (1,0) | 0.120 (3,0) |
| 4223 | 0.040 (1,0) | 0.157 (4,0) |
| 4220 | 0.040 (1,0) | 0.200 (5,1) |
| 4404 | 0.040 (1,0) | 0.236 (6,0) |
| 4215 | 0.040 (1,0) | 0.275 (7,0) |
| 4208 | 0.040 (1,0) | 0.395 (10,0) |
| 4219 | 0.040 (1,0) | 0.510 (13,0) |
| 4259 | 0.040 (1,0) | 0.600 (15,2) |
| 4677 | 0.040 (1,0) | 0.709 (18,0) |
| 4532 | 0.040 (1,0) | 0.750 (19,1) |
| 4597 | 0.040 (1,0) | 0.900 (22,9) |
| 4297 | 0.040 (1,0) | 1.000 (25,4) |
| 4363 | 0.040 (1,0) | 1.126 (28,6) |
| 4179 | 0.040 (1,0) | 1.431 (36,3) |
| 4512 | 0.040 (1,0) | 1.640 (41,7) |
| 4270 | 0.040 (1,0) | 1.770 (45,0) |
| 4573 | 0.040 (1,0) | 1.840 (46,7) |
| 4394 | 0.040 (1,0) | 3.300 (83,8) |
| 4246 | 0.050 (1,3) | 0.090 (2,3) |
| 4088 | 0.050 (1,3) | 0.220 (5,6) |
| 4086 | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.850 (21,6) |
| 4273 | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 4056 | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.200 (5,1) |
| 4157 | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.280 (7,1) |
| 4629 | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.394 (10,0) |
| 4051 | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.500 (12,7) |
| 4455 | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.551 (14,0) |
| 4430 | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.591 (15,0) |
| 4626 | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.608 (15,4) |
| 4606 | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.620 (15,7) |
| 4579 | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.650 (16,5) |
| 4164 | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.750 (19,1) |

| Profile Number | inches (mm) H | inches (mm) W |
|---|---|---|
| 4170 | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.866 (22,0) |
| 4225 | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.900 (22,9) |
| 4080 | 0.060 (1,5) | 1.000 (25,4) |
| 4599 | 0.060 (1,5) | 1.063 (27,0) |
| 4518 | 0.060 (1,5) | 1.235 (31,4) |
| 4079 | 0.060 (1,5) | 1.330 (33,8) |
| 4161 | 0.060 (1,5) | 1.370 (34,8) |
| 4163 | 0.060 (1,5) | 1.400 (35,6) |
| 4591 | 0.060 (1,5) | 1.455 (37,0) |
| 4091 | 0.060 (1,5) | 1.525 (38,7) |
| 4628 | 0.060 (1,5) | 1.575 (40,0) |
| 4231 | 0.060 (1,5) | 1.615 (41,0) |
| 4679 | 0.060 (1,5) | 1.693 (43,0) |
| 4408 | 0.060 (1,5) | 1.740 (44,2) |
| 4148 | 0.060 (1,5) | 1.878 (47,7) |
| 4169 | 0.060 (1,5) | 1.900 (48,3) |
| 4160 | 0.060 (1,5) | 2.305 (58,5) |
| 4235 | 0.060 (1,5) | 2.52 (64,0) |
| 4596 | 0.060 (1,5) | 3.091 (78,5) |
| 4907 | 0.060 (1,5) | 3.780 (96,0) |
| 4071 | 0.062 (1,6) | 0.300 (7,6) |
| 4171 | 0.062 (1,6) | 0.870 (22,1) |
| 4143 | 0.062 (1,6) | 2.000 (50,8) |
| 4268 | 0.070 (1,8) | 0.160 (4,1) |
| 4302 | 0.070 (1,8) | 0.551 (14,0) |
| 4199 | 0.070 (1,8) | 0.650 (16,5) |
| 4410 | 0.070 (1,8) | 1.063 (27,0) |
| 4688 | 0.079 (2,0) | 0.118 (3,0) |
| 4392 | 0.079 (2,0) | 0.354 (9,0) |
| 4094 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.160 (4,1) |
| 4186 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.200 (5,1) |
| 4602 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.236 (6,0) |
| 4096 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.275 (7,0) |
| 4650 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.295 (7,5) |
| 4601 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.315 (8,0) |
| 4357 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.394 (10,0) |
| 4182 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.400 (10,2) |
| 4675 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.535 (13,6) |
| 4359 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.710 (18,0) |
| 4571 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.787 (20,0) |
| 4200 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.827 (21,0) |

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.
* Gaskets less than 0.040" thick are constructed without foam.

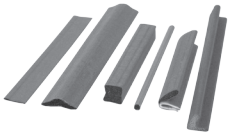
# FABRIC-OVER-FOAM PROFILE SELECTION GUIDE

## Rectangle Shaped Continued

| Profile Number | inches (mm) H | inches (mm) W |
|---|---|---|
| 4361 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.900 (22,9) |
| 4325 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.984 (25,0) |
| 4194 | 0.080 (2,0) | 1.126 (28,6) |
| 4389 | 0.080 (2,0) | 1.259 (32,0) |
| 4315 | 0.080 (2,0) | 1.345 (34,2) |
| 4531 | 0.080 (2,0) | 1.550 (39,4) |
| 4263 | 0.080 (2,0) | 1.615 (41,0) |
| 4260 | 0.080 (2,0) | 1.842 (46,8) |
| 4262 | 0.080 (2,0) | 1.736 (44,1) |
| 4355 | 0.080 (2,0) | 5.340 (135,6) |
| 4339 | 0.090 (2,3) | 0.200 (5,1) |
| 4903 | 0.090 (2,3) | 0.535 (13,6) |
| 4248 | 0.090 (2,3) | 1.060 (26,9) |
| 4254 | 0.090 (2,3) | 1.370 (34,8) |
| 4255 | 0.090 (2,3) | 1.655 (42,0) |
| 4256 | 0.090 (2,3) | 1.700 (43,2) |
| 4801 | 0.100 (2,5) | 0.265 (6,7) |
| 4082 | 0.100 (2,5) | 0.375 (9,5) |
| 4612 | 0.100 (2,5) | 0.500 (12,7) |
| 4133 | 0.100 (2,5) | 0.354 (9,0) |
| 4285 | 0.100 (2,5) | 1.330 (33,8) |
| 4582 | 0.100 (2,5) | 1.500 (38,1) |
| 4330 | 0.100 (2,5) | 1.625 (41,3) |
| 4083 | 0.110 (2,8) | 0.240 (6,1) |
| 4042 | 0.118 (3,0) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 4619 | 0.118 (3,0) | 0.197 (5,0) |
| 4272 | 0.118 (3,0) | 0.315 (8,0) |
| 4286 | 0.118 (3,0) | 0.394 (10,0) |
| 4583 | 0.118 (3,0) | 0.787 (20,0) |
| 4126 | 0.118 (3,0) | 1.717 (43,6) |
| 4209 | 0.120 (3,0) | 0.155 (3,9) |
| 4210 | 0.120 (3,0) | 0.355 (9,0) |
| 4264 | 0.120 (3,0) | 0.750 (19,1) |
| 4536 | 0.120 (3,0) | 1.551 (39,4) |
| 4788 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 4694 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.500 (12,7) |
| 4065 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.600 (15,2) |
| 4247 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.700 (17,8) |
| 4376 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.720 (18,3) |
| 4064 | 0.125 (3,2) | 1.000 (25,4) |
| 4603 | 0.125 (3,2) | 1.125 (28,6) |
| 4066 | 0.125 (3,2) | 1.250 (31,8) |
| 4158 | 0.125 (3,2) | 1.400 (35,6) |
| 4239 | 0.125 (3,2) | 1.615 (41,0) |
| 4238 | 0.125 (3,2) | 1.850 (47,0) |
| 4693 | 0.130 (3,3) | 0.190 (4,8) |
| 4062 | 0.130 (3,3) | 0.380 (9,7) |
| 4694 | 0.130 (3,3) | 0.500 (12,7) |
| 4632 | 0.125 (3,2) | 1.625 (41,3) |
| 4575 | 0.125 (3,2) | 2.000 (50,8) |
| 4615 | 0.138 (3,5) | 0.197 (5,0) |
| 4594 | 0.138 (3,5) | 0.350 (8,9) |
| 4525 | 0.140 (3,6) | 0.512 (13,0) |
| 4203 | 0.150 (3,8) | 0.100 (2,5) |
| 4047 | 0.150 (3,8) | 0.500 (12,7) |
| 4533 | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.630 (16,0) |
| 4799 | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.650 (16,5) |
| 4914 | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.709 (18,0) |
| 4499 | 0.157 (4,0) | 0.197 (5,0) |
| 4741 | 0.157 (4,0) | 0.256 (6,5) |

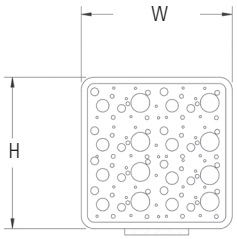
| Profile Number | inches (mm) H | inches (mm) W |
|---|---|---|
| 4055 | 0.157 (4,0) | 0.315 (8,0) |
| 4516 | 0.157 (4,0) | 0.354 (9,0) |
| 4791 | 0.157 (4,0) | 0.394 (10,0) |
| 4098 | 0.157 (4,0) | 0.591 (15,0) |
| 4704 | 0.158 (4,0) | 0.236 (6,0) |
| 4241 | 0.160 (4,1) | 0.200 (5,1) |
| 4253 | 0.160 (4,1) | 0.280 (7,1) |
| 4114 | 0.158 (4,0) | 0.433 (11,0) |
| 4115 | 0.160 (4,1) | 0.590 (15,0) |
| 4249 | 0.160 (4,1) | 0.790 (20,1) |
| 4257 | 0.160 (4,1) | 0.880 (22,4) |
| 4252 | 0.160 (4,1) | 0.985 (25,0) |
| 4250 | 0.160 (4,1) | 1.375 (34,9) |
| 4251 | 0.160 (4,1) | 1.700 (43,2) |
| 4142 | 0.177 (4,5) | 0.354 (9,0) |
| 4370 | 0.180 (4,6) | 2.000 (50,8) |
| 4902 | 0.196 (5,0) | 0.315 (8,0) |
| 4258 | 0.190 (4,8) | 1.625 (41,3) |
| 4698 | 0.195 (5,0) | 0.130 (3,3) |
| 4211 | 0.195 (5,0) | 0.395 (10,0) |
| 4674 | 0.197 (5,0) | 0.512 (13,0) |
| 4360 | 0.197 (5,0) | 0.591 (15,0) |
| 4281 | 0.200 (5,1) | 3.900 (99,1) |
| 4365 | 0.216 (5,5) | 0.394 (10,0) |
| 4100 | 0.216 (5,5) | 0.500 (12,7) |
| 4786 | 0.217 (5,5) | 0.394 (10,0) |
| 4528 | 0.217 (5,5) | 0.709 (18,0) |
| 4087 | 0.225 (5,7) | 0.218 (5,5) |
| 4701 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.375 (9,5) |
| 4795 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.500 (12,7) |
| 4798 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.600 (15,2) |
| 4226 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.750 (19,1) |
| 4224 | 0.250 (6,4) | 1.000 (25,4) |
| 4705 | 0.256 (6,5) | 0.236 (6,0) |
| 4740 | 0.256 (6,5) | 0.394 (10,0) |
| 4649 | 0.275 (7,0) | 0.394 (10,0) |
| 4568 | 0.275 (7,0) | 0.511 (13,0) |
| 4113 | 0.276 (7,0) | 0.433 (11,0) |
| 4227 | 0.283 (7,2) | 1.180 (30,0) |
| 4222 | 0.295 (7,5) | 0.591 (15,0) |
| 4237 | 0.295 (7,5) | 1.500 (38,1) |
| 4057 | 0.315 (8,0) | 0.157 (4,0) |
| 4687 | 0.315 (8,0) | 0.236 (6,0) |
| 4216 | 0.315 (8,0) | 0.395 (10,0) |
| 4610 | 0.335 (8,5) | 0.394 (10,0) |
| 4702 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 4081 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.500 (12,7) |
| 4070 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.750 (19,1) |
| 4192 | 0.375 (9,5) | 1.000 (25,4) |
| 4176 | 0.394 (10,0) | 0.787 (20,0) |
| 4513 | 0.413 (10,5) | 0.394 (10,0) |
| 4173 | 0.413 (10,5) | 0.512 (13,0) |
| 4524 | 0.452 (11,5) | 0.472 (12,0) |
| 4391 | 0.500 (13,0) | 0.984 (25,0) |
| 4172 | 0.591 (15,0) | 0.394 (10,0) |
| 4233 | 0.600 (15,2) | 1.000 (25,4) |
| 4136 | 0.670 (17,0) | 0.591 (15,0) |
| 4900 | 0.700 (17,8) | 0.500 (12,7) |
| 4686 | 0.709 (18,0) | 0.394 (10,0) |
| 4744 | 0.787 (20,0) | 0.580 (14,7) |

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.



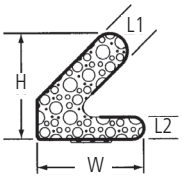
# FABRIC-OVER-FOAM PROFILE SELECTION GUIDE

## SQUARE SHAPED



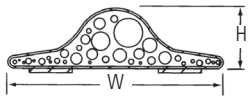

| Profile Number | inches (mm) H | inches (mm) W |
|---|---|---|
| 4520 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.080 (2,0) |
| 4046 | 0.118 (3,0) | 0.118 (3,0) |
| 4522 | 0.157 (4,0) | 0.157 (4,0) |
| 4212 | 0.195 (5,0) | 0.195 (5,0) |
| 4048 | 0.236 (6,0) | 0.236 (6,0) |
| 4049 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 4695 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.375 (9,5) |
| 4206 | 0.395 (10,0) | 0.395 (10,0) |
| 4084 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.500 (12,7) |
| 4204 | 0.670 (17,0) | 0.670 (17,0) |
| 4517 | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.750 (19,1) |
| 4089 | 0.787 (20,0) | 0.787 (20,0) |

## C-FOLD SHAPED



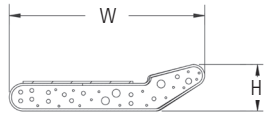

| Profile Number | inches (mm) H | inches (mm) W | inches (mm) L1 | inches (mm) L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4593 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.280 (7,1) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.060 (1,5) |
| 4168 | 0.315 (8,0) | 0.315 (8,0) | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.080 (2,0) |
| 4198 | 0.385 (9,8) | 0.420 (10,7) | 0.115 (2,9) | 0.060 (1,5) |
| 4243 | 0.400 (10,2) | 0.430 (10,9) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.060 (1,5) |
| 4600 | 0.415 (10,5) | 0.450 (11,4) | 0.135 (3,4) | 0.650 (1,7) |
| 4529 | 0.465 (11,8) | 0.420 (10,7) | 0.115 (2,9) | 0.060 (1,5) |
| 4697 | 0.675 (17,1) | 0.590 (15,0) | 0.165 (4,2) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 4703 | 0.947 (24,1) | 0.550 (14,0) | 0.157 (4,0) | 0.170 (4,3) |

## BELL SHAPED



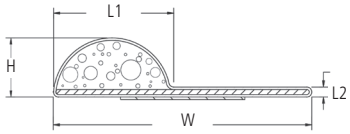

| Profile Number | inches (mm) H | inches (mm) W |
|---|---|---|
| 4630 | 0.070 (1,8) | 0.180 (4,6) |
| 4379 | 0.070 (1,8) | 0.564 (14,3) |
| 4387 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.675 (17,1) |
| 4633 | 0.100 (2,5) | 0.300 (7,6) |
| 4131 | 0.140 (3,6) | 0.500 (12,7) |

## KNIFE SHAPED



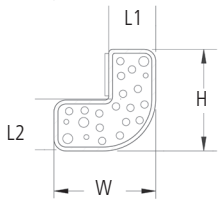

| Profile Number | inches (mm) H | inches (mm) W |
|---|---|---|
| 4797 | 0.106 (2,7) | 0.445 (11,3) |
| 4097 | 0.106 (2,7) | 0.315 (8,0) |
| 4796 | 0.110 (2,8) | 0.450 (11,4) |
| 4205 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.750 (19,1) |
| 4106 | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.707 (18,0) |
| 4189 | 0.350 (8,9) | 0.750 (19,1) |

## P-SHAPED




| Profile Number | inches (mm) H | inches (mm) W | inches (mm) L1 | inches (mm) L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4150 | 0.118 (3,0) | 0.520 (13,2) | 0.242 (6,1) | 0.020 (0,50) |
| 4699 | 0.145 (3,7) | 0.520 (13,2) | 0.150 (3,8) | 0.020 (0,50) |
| 4792 | 0.200 (5,1) | 0.480 (12,2) | 0.170 (4,3) | 0.090 (2,3) |
| 4537 | 0.374 (9,5) | 0.887 (22,5) | 0.500 (13,0) | 0.051 (1,0) |

## J-SHAPED

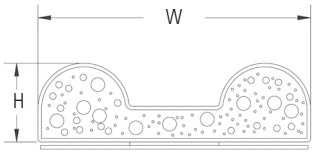



| Profile Number | inches (mm) H | inches (mm) W | inches (mm) L1 | inches (mm) L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4117 | 0.130 (3,3) | 0.130 (3,3) | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.065 (1,7) |
| 4054 | 0.209 (5,3) | 0.130 (3,3) | 0.063 (1,6) | 0.071 (1,8) |
| 4502 | 0.400 (10,2) | 0.300 (7,6) | 0.175 (4,4) | 0.140 (3,6) |

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

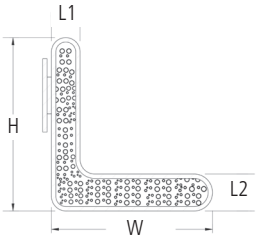
# FABRIC-OVER-FOAM PROFILE SELECTION GUIDE

## DOUBLE D-SHAPED



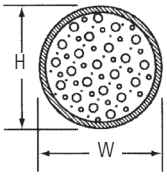

| Profile Number | inches (mm) H | inches (mm) W |
|---|---|---|
| 4299 | 0.110 (2,8) | 0.382 (9,7) |

## L-SHAPED



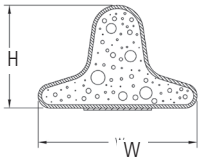

| Profile Number | inches (mm) H | inches (mm) W | inches (mm) L1 | inches (mm) L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4469 | 0.216 (5,5) | 0.354 (9,0) | .138 (3,5) | .118 (3,0) |
| 4534 | 0.591 (15,0) | 0.551 (14,0) | .098 (2,5) | .126 (3,2) |

## ROUND SHAPED

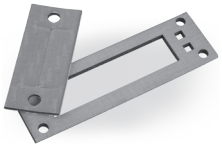



| Profile Number | inches (mm) H | inches (mm) W |
|---|---|---|
| 4201 | 0.100 (2,5) | 0.100 (2,5) |
| 4372 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.125 (3,2) |

## T-SHAPED




| Profile Number | inches (mm) H | inches (mm) W |
|---|---|---|
| 4349 | 0.157 (4,0) | 0.244 (6,2) |
| 4857 | 0.172 (4,4) | 0.244 (6,2) |
| 4A58 | 0.152 (3,9) | 0.235 (6,0) |



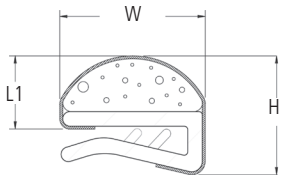


# FABRIC-OVER-FOAM I/O SELECTION GUIDE

## DIVERSE ASSEMBLY OPTIONS

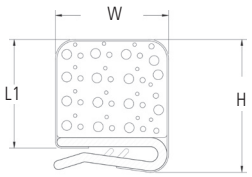
Multiple attachment options provide a variety of ways to install critical EMI products. Pressure Sensitive Adhesive (PSA) has been complemented with the Easy Peel® release liner and rigid clip configurations. These mechanical attachment options enable you to take advantage of existing tooling on doors and enclosures as well as offer alternate attachment methods to better meet design requirements.

## D-SHAPED CLIP



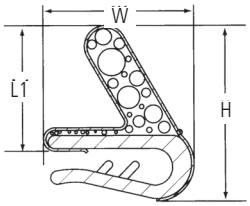

| Profile Number | inches (mm) H | inches (mm) W | inches (mm) L1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4110 | 0.203(5,2) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 4111 | 0.243(6,2) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.165 (4,2) |
| 4039 | 0.304(7,7) | 0.480 (12,2) | 0.195 (5,0) |
| 4033 | 0.35(8,9) | 0.480 (12,2) | 0.240 (6,1) |
| 4121 | 0.358(9,1) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.280 (7,1) |
| 4040 | 0.41(10,4) | 0.480 (12,2) | 0.300 (7,6) |
| 4038 | 0.43(10,9) | 0.490 (12,4) | 0.310 (7,9) |
| 4043 | 0.43(10,9) | 0.490 (12,4) | 0.310 (7,9) |
| 4085 | 0.43(10,9) | 0.490 (12,4) | 0.310 (7,9) |
| 4041 | 0.568(14,4) | 0.480 (12,2) | 0.458 (11,6) |

## RECTANGLE SHAPED CLIP




| Profile Number | inches (mm) H | inches (mm) W | inches (mm) L1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4913 | 0.440 (11,2) | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.360 (9,1) |
| 4413 | 0.485 (12,3) | 0.390 (9,9) | 0.405 (10,3) |

## C-FOLD WITH CLIP




| Profile Number | inches (mm) H | inches (mm) W | inches (mm) L1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4E42 | 0.335 (8,5) | 0.284 (7,3) | 0.240 (6,1) |

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

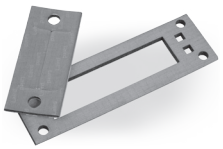
## PROFILE GASKET TOLERANCES

| Profile | Tolerance Inches (Millimeters) |
|---|---|
| Height & Width | ± .020 (0,5) |
| Length Inches (Millimeters) | Tolerance Inches (Millimeters) |
| 1 to 6 (25,4 – 152,4) | ± .030 (0,8) |
| >6 to 11 (152,4 – 279,4) | ± .050 (1,3) |
| >11 to 48 (279,4 – 1219,2) | ± .100 (2,5) |
| >48 to 70 (1219,2 – 1778,0) | ± .187 (4,7) |
| >70 to 96 (1778,0 – 2438,4) | ± .250 (6,4) |

For parts shorter than 1 inch (25,4 mm), or longer than 96" (2438,4 mm), please consult Engineering for tolerances. See back cover for contact information.

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

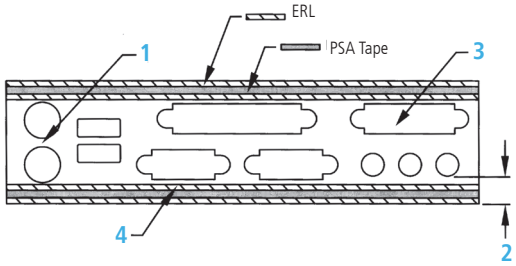
# FABRIC-OVER-FOAM I/O SELECTION GUIDE



The following pages show examples of standard I/O gaskets used in computer and telecommunication applications. If you have different requirements, the Engineering Department will design gaskets to the specifications you supply. Laird will design your I/O from a fully detailed print, drawing file, or the actual panel to which the gasket is to be applied.

| I/O GASKET TOLERANCES | |
|---|---|
| Height tolerance | ± .020" (±0.5 mm) |
| Width tolerance | ± .020" (±0.5 mm) |
| Length tolerance | ± .020" (±0.5 mm) |
| Cutout tolerance | ± .020" (±0.5 mm) |

If different tolerances are required, please consult Engineering. See back cover for contact information.




## BASIC I/O GASKET DESIGN

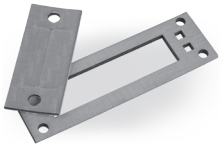
1. Space between required cutouts should match or exceed 0.060" (1,5 mm).

2. Distance from the edge of a cutout should be at least 0.060" (1,5 mm) from the edge of the gasket. In most cases, a slot can be used in place of a hole that is positioned too close to the gasket edge.

3. All cutouts and locations are designed customer specifications.

4. Pressure Sensitive Adhesive (PSA) and Extended Release Liner (ERL) can be applied in parallel with the long edge of the gasket.

   The recommended operating compression for Fabric-Over-Foam EMI gaskets will vary depending on the shape and size of the particular gasket. Typically, I/O gaskets should be compressed between 30% and 50% of the foam height.



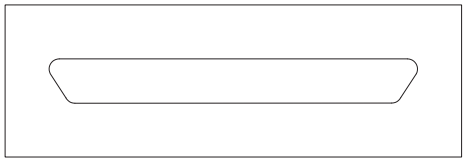
# FABRIC-OVER-FOAM I/O GASKET SELECTION GUIDE

## SCSI + 50 PIN CONNECTOR, PART NUMBER 4164-FE

Usage: Peripheral, Hard Disk, CD-ROM

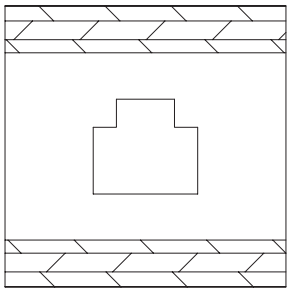
## SCSI + 68 PIN CONNECTOR, PART NUMBER 4164-FF

Usage: Peripheral, External Hard Drive



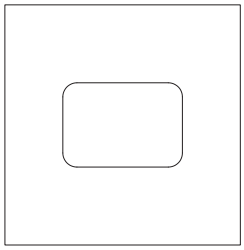
## RJ-11 CONNECTOR, PART NUMBER 4164-FH

Usage: Telecom, Ethernet Networking



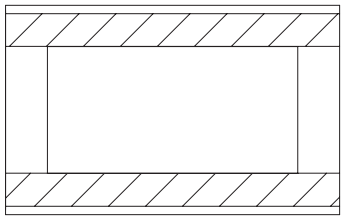
## USB PORT 4 PIN CONNECTOR, PART NUMBER 4219-EB

Usage: Multi-use, hot plug-and-play



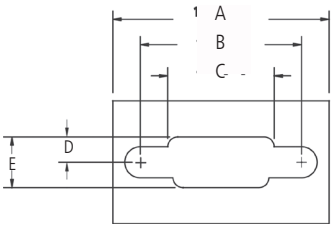
## IEEE 1394 I/O 4 Pin Connector, Part Number 4051-EE

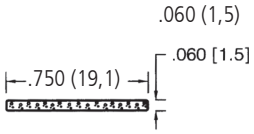
Usage: Plug-and-Play Serial Port (Digital Cameras, Printers, Keyboards, Mouse)



## D-SUB CONNECTOR SERIES

| Laird Part number | D-Sub Pins | D-Sub Design | PSA |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4N64EA51N00138 | 9 | Female | No |
| 4N64EB51N00138 | 9 | Male | No |
| 4N64EC51N00171 | 15 | Female | No |
| 4N64ED51N00171 | 15 | Male | No |
| 4N64EE51N00225 | 25 | Female | No |
| 4N64EF51N00225 | 25 | Male | No |
| 4N64EG51N00290 | 37 | Female | No |
| 4N64EH51N00290 | 37 | Male | No |
| 4N64EJ51N00281 | 50 | Female | No |
| 4N64EK51N00281 | 50 | Male | No |
| 4N64EL51N00138 | 9 | Female | Yes |
| 4N64EM51N00138 | 9 | Male | Yes |
| 4N64EM51N00171 | 15 | Female | Yes |
| 4N64EP51N00171 | 15 | Male | Yes |
| 4N64ER51N00225 | 25 | Female | Yes |
| 4N64ES51N00225 | 25 | Male | Yes |
| 4N64ET51N00290 | 37 | Female | Yes |
| 4N64EU51N00290 | 37 | Male | Yes |
| 4N64EV51N00281 | 50 | Female | Yes |
| 4N64EW51N00281 | 50 | Male | Yes |



# KNITTED CONDUCTIVE GASKETS

## EXCELLENT VERSATILE SHIELDING PERFORMANCE WITH GREAT VARIETY

Wire mesh gaskets are a very versatile and proven style of shielding. Wire mesh gaskets have a great variety of uses and there are several popular types to choose from depending on shielding or environmental requirements. Knitted gaskets can be made from a variety of metal wires, including monel, tin plated-copper clad-steel or aluminum. Cost-effective for low cycling applications with high shielding effectiveness over a broad frequency range. Available in a wide variety of sizes and shapes, the knit construction provides long lasting resiliency with versatile mounting options. Available with elastomer gasket for moisture and dust sealing.

Popular product lines include the ElectroNit™ All Mesh, which is the most economical gasket for low cycling applications and is designed to offer the highest levels of attenuation. UltraSoft™ Knit offers close-knit stitch of the metallized nylon provides a highly effective EMI shield, as well as a smooth, soft surface. UltraFlex™ Copper Beryllium (CuBe) Mesh offers superb resiliency for consistent, point-to-point contact requiring the lowest compression forces among all other shielding materials and configurations.

Elastomer Core Mesh is an optimum solution for combining excellent shielding performance with a high degree of elasticity. Electro-Con oriented wire provides EMI protection and seals against moisture or rain on cast or machined surfaces.

Laird maintains a sophisticated global manufacturing network and this, coupled with state-of-the-art design technology, ensures market leading products ideal for your application.

### Clips, Washers, Tape, etc

Useful in applications where the need for EMI protection is required.

### Electronit All Mesh EMI Gasketing

EMI gasketing that has been designed to offer the highest possible levels of attenuation.

### Elastomer Core Mesh Gasketing

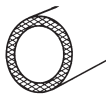
Elastomer core that offers low compression requirements and low compression set.

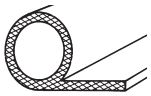
### Ultraflex Electronit Beryllium Copper Knitted Wire Shielding

Optimum mechanical properties of beryllium copper with shielding effectiveness as much as 20 dB higher than conventional materials.

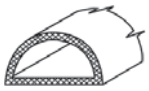
# KNITTED CONDUCTIVE GASKETS
## VISUAL PART REFERENCE GUIDE

### UltraFlex ElectroNit BeCu Knitted Wire Shielding

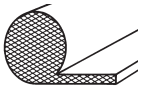

Hollow Core Round

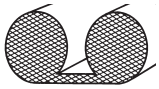

Hollow Core Round with Single Fin

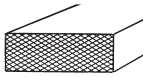
Hollow Core Double Round

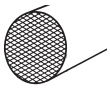

UltraFlex "D" Shape

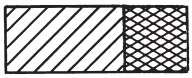
### ElectroNit All Mesh EMI Gasketing


All Mesh Single Round with Fin Strip


All Mesh Double Round with Fin Strip

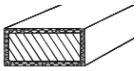

All Mesh Rectangular Strip


All Mesh Round Strip

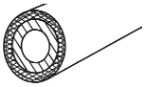

Enviro-Seal Strip with Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive

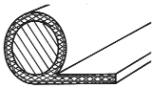
Double Shield Enviro-Seal Strip with Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive

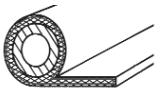
### ElectroNit Elastomer Core EMI Gasketing

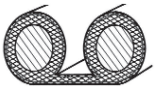

Rectangular with Sponge Elastomer

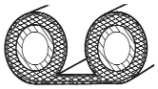
Round with Sponge Elastomer


Round with Silicone ElastomerTubing

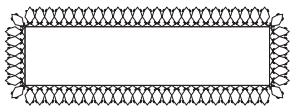

Single Fin with Sponge Elastomer


Single Fin with Silicone Elastomer Tubing

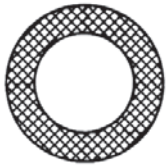

Double Fin with Sponge Elastomer


Double Fin with Silicone Elastomer Tubing

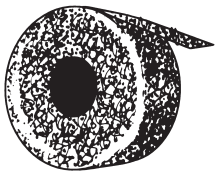
### Electronit supersoft



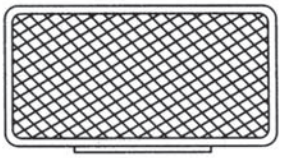
### ElectroGround EMI Washers



### ElectroMesh Tape



### UltraSoft Knit



# KNITTED CONDUCTIVE GASKETS
## PART NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE

When ordering, please call our sales department to confirm availability and lead times.

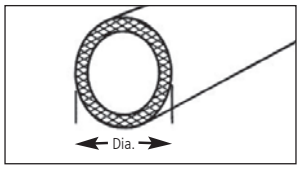
### KNITTED CONDUCTIVE EMI GASKETS

| PART NO. | PRODUCT | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 8101-01XX-40,41,47,48,49 | ULTRAFLEX ELECTRONIT HOLLOW CORE ROUND | |
| 8102-02XX-40,41,47,48,49 | ULTRAFLEX D ELECTRONIT WITH PSA | |
| 8103-01XX-40,41,47,48,49 | ULTRAFLEX ELECTRONIT HOLLOW CORE ROUND WITH SINGLE FIN | |
| 8104-01XX-40,41,47,48,49 | ULTRAFLEX ELECTRONIT HOLLOW CORE DOUBLE ROUND | |
| 8300-XXXX-40,42,43,44,46 | ELECTROMESH TAPE | |
| 8401-01XX-XX | ELECTRONIT ALL MESH RECTANGULAR STRIP | |
| 8402-01XX-XX | ELECTRONIT ALL MESH ROUND STRIP | |
| 8403-01XX-50,52,54,55,60,61 | ELECTRONIT SINGLE FIN WITH SPONGE ELASTOMER | |
| 8403-01XX-XX | ELECTRONIT ALL MESH SINGLE ROUND WITH FIN STRIP | |
| 8404-01XX-XX | ELECTRONIT ALL MESH DOUBLE ROUND WITH FIN STRIP | |
| 8405-01XX-50,52,54,55,60,61 | ELECTRONIT ENVIRO-SEAL DOUBLE SHIELD STRIPS WITH PSA | |
| 8406-01XX-50,52,54,55,60,61 | ELECTRONIT ENVIRO-SEAL STRIPS WITH PSA | |
| 8409-01XX-50,52,54,55,60,61 | ELECTRONIT RECTANGULAR WITH SPONGE ELASTOMER | |
| 8410-01XX-50,52,54,55,60,61 | ELECTRONIT ROUND WITH SPONGE ELASTOMER | |
| 8412-01XX-50,52,54,55,60,61 | ELECTRONIT DOUBLE FIN WITH SPONGE ELASTOMER | |
| 8413-01XX-56,64,65 | ELECTRONIT ROUND WITH SILICONE ELASTOMER TUBING | |
| 8414-01XX-56,64,65 | ELECTRONIT SINGLE FIN WITH SILICONE ELASTOMER TUBING | |
| 8415-01XX-56,64,65 | ELECTRONIT DOUBLE FIN WITH SILICONE ELASTOMER TUBING | |
| 843X-2XXX-X | ELECTRONIT SUPERSOFT | |
| 8417-3XXX-62 | ULTRASOFT KNIT GASKETS | |
| 89XX-01XX-40,42,43,44,46 | ELECTROGROUND EMI WASHERS | |

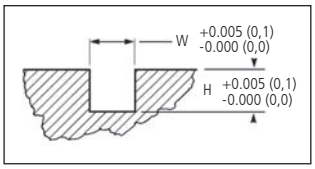
# KNITTED CONDUCTIVE GASKETS
## ULTRAFLEX®

### SIZE VS. TOLERANCE: ULTRAFLEX HOLLOW CORE ROUND

| Size Range | Tolerance Diameter |
|---|---|
| To 0.120 (3,1) | + 0.020/- 0.000 (+0,5/-0,0) |
| 0.130 to 0.380 (3,3 to 9,7) | + 0.030/- 0.000 (+0,8/-0,0) |
| 0.390 to 0.050 (9,9 to 12,7) | + 0.046/- 0.000 (+1,2/-0,0) |
| 0.510 to 1.000 (13,0 to 25,4) | + 0.062/- 0.000 (+1,6/-0,0) |

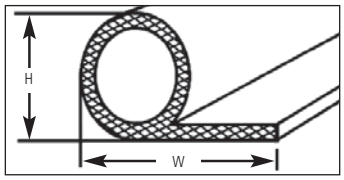



Groove Dimensions



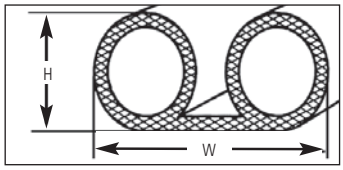

### SIZE VS. TOLERANCE: ULTRAFLEX HOLLOW CORE ROUND WITH SINGLE FIN

| Size Range | Tolerance Dim W | Tolerance Dim H |
|---|---|---|
| To 0.180 (4,6) | N/A | + 0.020/- 0.000 (+0,5/-0,0) |
| 0.190 to 0.380 (4,8 to 9,7) | + 0.060/- 0.030 (+1,5/-0,8) | + 0.030/- 0.000 (+0,8/-0,0) |
| 0.390 to 0.050 (9,9 to 12,7) | + 0.060/- 0.060 ( +1,5/-1,5) | + 0.046/- 0.000 (+1,2/-0,0) |
| 0.510 to 1.000 (13,0 to 25,4) | + 0.090/- 0.060 (+2,3/-1,5) | + 0.062/- 0.000 (+1,6/-0,0) |



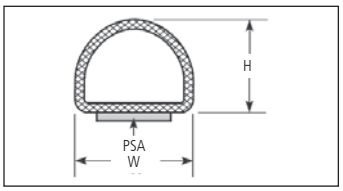

### SIZE VS. TOLERANCE: ULTRAFLEX HOLLOW CORE DOUBLE ROUND

| Size Range | Tolerance Dim W | Tolerance Dim H |
|---|---|---|
| To 0.180 (4,6) | N/A | + 0.020/- 0.000 (+0,5/-0,0) |
| 0.190 to 0.380 (4,8 to 9,7) | + 0.060/- 0.030 (+1,5/-0,8) | + 0.030/- 0.000 (+0,8/-0,0) |
| 0.390 to 0.050 (9,9 to 12,7) | + 0.060/- 0.060 ( +1,5/-1,5) | + 0.046/- 0.000 (+1,2/-0,0) |
| 0.510 to 1.000 (13,0 to 25,4) | + 0.090/- 0.060 (+2,3/-1,5) | + 0.062/- 0.000 (+1,6/-0,0) |




### SIZE VS. TOLERANCE: ULTRAFLEX D WITH PSA

| Size Range | Tolerance Dim W | Tolerance Dim H |
|---|---|---|
| 0.120 to 0.250 (3,1 to 6,4) | + 0.030/- 0.000 (+0,8/-0,0) | + 0.030/- 0.000 (+0,8/-0,0) |
| 0.260 to 0.380 (6,6 to 9,7) | + 0.040/- 0.000 (+1,0/-0,0) | + 0.040/- 0.000 (+1,0/-0,0) |
| 0.390 to 0.050 (9,9 to 12,7) | + 0.050/- 0.000 ( +1,3/-0,0) | + 0.040/- 0.000 (+1,0/-0,0) |




For Size vs. Tolerance charts, dimensions measured under 4 oz. load (11,3 gms) with 0.750 dia. (19,1 mm) anvil.

### ULTRAFLEX HOLLOW CORE ROUND

| Laird Technologies Part No. | Groove Dimensions W | Groove Dimensions H | Diameter |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8101-0101-40 | 0.047 (1,2) | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8101-0102-40 | 0.069 (1,8) | 0.090 (2,3) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8101-0103-40 | 0.093 (2,4) | 0.120 (3,1) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8101-0104-40 | 0.117 (3,0) | 0.150 (3,8) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8101-0105-40 | 0.140 (3,6) | 0.180 (4,6) | 0.187 (4,8) |
| 8101-0106-40 | 0.187 (4,8) | 0.240 (6,1) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8101-0107-40 | 0.234 (5,9) | 0.292 (7,4) | 0.312 (7,9) |
| 8101-0108-40 | 0.281 (7,1) | 0.360 (9,1) | 0.375 (9,5) |
| 8101-0109-40 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.485 (12,3) | 0.500 (12,7) |
| 8101-0135-40 | 0.563 (14,3) | 0.730 (18,5) | 0.750 (19,1) |

### ULTRAFLEX HOLLOW CORE ROUND WITH SINGLE FIN

| Laird Technologies Part No.* | Width | Height |
|---|---|---|
| 8103-0125-40 | 0.300 (7,6) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8103-0101-40 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8103-0104-40 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8103-0118-40 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8103-0102-40 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8103-0103-40 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8103-0107-40 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8103-0109-40 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8103-0117-40 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.375 (9,5) |
| 8103-0105-40 | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8103-0108-40 | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.187 (4,8) |
| 8103-0112-40 | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.312 (7,9) |
| 8103-0106-40 | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8103-0110-40 | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8103-0113-40 | 0.875 (22,2) | 0.312 (7,9) |
| 8103-0111-40 | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8103-0114-40 | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.375 (9,5) |
| 8103-0115-40 | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.437 (11,1) |
| 8103-0116-40 | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.500 (12,7) |

### ULTRAFLEX HOLLOW CORE DOUBLE ROUND

| Laird Technologies Part No.* | Width | Height |
|---|---|---|
| 8104-0101-40 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8104-0102-40 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8104-0105-40 | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.187 (4,8) |
| 8104-0103-40 | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8104-0107-40 | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8104-0104-40 | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8104-0106-40 | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.187 (4,8) |
| 8104-0108-40 | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8104-0109-40 | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.375 (9,5) |

### ULTRAFLEX D WITH PSA

| Laird Technologies Part No. | Width | Height |
|---|---|---|
| 8102-0202-40 | 0.200 (5,1) | 0.130 (3,3) |
| 8102-0209-40 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8102-0203-40 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.190 (4,8) |
| 8102-0204-40 | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8102-0205-40 | 0.380 (9,7) | 0.312 (7,9) |
| 8102-0206-40 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.375 (9,5) |
| 8102-0207-40 | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.670 (17,0) |

For other platings, replace the suffix "**40**" as follows: **41**-Tin plate; **47**-Nickel plate; **48**-Cadmium plate; **49**-Zinc clear chromate. Other platings available upon request.

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

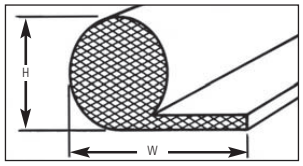
# KNITTED CONDUCTIVE GASKETS
## ALL MESH

### MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

| Material Code | Wire Type | Specification |
|---|---|---|
| 40 | Beryllium Copper | ASTM B 197 |
| 42 | Monel® | QQ N 281 Class A |
| 43 | Aluminum | 5056 Alloy |
| 44 | Tin Plated Copper Clad Steel | ASTM B 520 |
| 46 | Stainless Steel Alloy | SS304 |

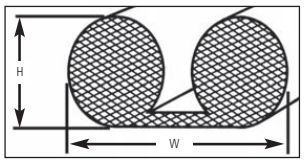
### SIZE VS. TOLERANCE: ALL MESH SINGLE ROUND WITH FIN STRIP

| Size Range | Tolerance | |
|---|---|---|
| | Dim W | Dim H |
| 0.130 to 0.380 (3,3 to 9,7) | + 0.060/- 0.030 (+1,5/-0,8) | + 0.030/- 0.030 (+0,8/-0,8) |
| 0.390 to 0.050 (9,9 to 12,7) | + 0.060/- 0.060 (+1,5/-1,5) | + 0.040/- 0.030 (+1,2/-0,8) |
| 0.510 to 1.000 (13,0 to 25,4) | + 0.090/- 0.060 (+2,3/-1,5) | + 0.062/- 0.040 (+1,6/-1,0) |



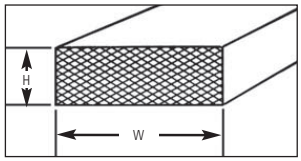

### SIZE VS. TOLERANCE: ALL MESH DOUBLE ROUND WITH FIN STRIP

| Size Range | Tolerance | |
|---|---|---|
| | Dim W | Dim H |
| To 0.180 (4,6) | N/A | + 0.020/- 0.000 (+0,5/-0,0) |
| 0.190 to 0.380 (4,8 to 9,7) | + 0.060/- 0.030 (+1,5/-0,8) | + 0.030/- 0.030 (+0,8/-0,8) |
| 0.390 to 0.050 (9,9 to 12,7) | + 0.060/- 0.060 (+1,5/-1,5) | + 0.040/- 0.030 (+1,2/-0,8) |
| 0.510 to 1.000 (13,0 to 25,4) | + 0.090/- 0.060 (+2,3/-1,5) | + 0.062/- 0.040 (+1,6/-1,0) |



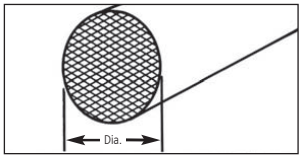

### SIZE VS. TOLERANCE: ALL MESH RECTANGULAR STRIP

| Size Range | Tolerance | |
|---|---|---|
| | Dim W | Dim H |
| To 0.180 (4,6) | + 0.020/- 0.000 (+0,5/-0,0) | + 0.020/- 0.000 (+0,5/-0,0) |
| 0.190 to 0.380 (4,8 to 9,7) | + 0.030/- 0.000 (+0,8/-0,0) | + 0.030/- 0.000 (+0,8/-0,0) |
| 0.390 to 0.050 (9,9 to 12,7) | + 0.046/- 0.000 (+1,2/-0,0) | + 0.046/- 0.000 (+1,2/-0,0) |
| 0.510 to 1.000 (13,0 to 25,4) | + 0.062/- 0.000 (+1,6/-0,0) | + 0.062/- 0.000 (+1,6/-0,0) |




### SIZE VS. TOLERANCE: ALL MESH ROUND STRIP

| Size Range | Tolerance |
|---|---|
| | Diameter |
| To 0.120 (3,1) | + 0.020/- 0.000 (+0,5/-0,0) |
| 0.130 to 0.380 (3,3 to 9,7) | + 0.030/- 0.000 (+0,8/-0,0) |
| 0.390 to 0.050 (9,9 to 12,7) | + 0.046/- 0.000 (+1,2/-0,0) |
| 0.510 to 1.000 (13,0 to 25,4) | + 0.062/- 0.000 (+1,6/-0,0) |




For Size vs. Tolerance charts, dimensions measured under 4 oz. load (11,3 gms) with 0.750 dia. (19,1 mm) anvil.

### ALL MESH SINGLE ROUND WITH FIN STRIP

| Base Part No.* | Fin Portion Width | Round Portion Height | Base Part No.* | Fin Portion Width | Round Portion Height |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8403-0101-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.062 (1,8) | 8403-0121-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.187 (4,8) |
| 8403-0104-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.125 (3,2) | 8403-0110-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8403-0102-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.062 (1,8) | 8403-0113-XX | 0.875 (22,2) | 0.312 (7,9) |
| 8403-0103-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.093 (2,4) | 8403-0111-XX | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8403-0107-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.156 (4,0) | 8403-0114-XX | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.375 (9,5) |
| 8403-0109-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.250 (6,4) | 8403-0115-XX | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.437 (11,1) |
| 8403-0105-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.125 (3,2) | 8403-0116-XX | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.500 (12,7) |
| 8403-0108-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.187 (4,8) | 8403-0131-XX | 1.500 (38,1) | 0.375 (9,5) |
| 8403-0112-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.312 (7,9) | 8403-0125-XX | 1.500 (38,1) | 0.500 (12,7) |
| 8403-0106-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.125 (3,2) | | | |

### ALL MESH DOUBLE ROUND WITH FIN STRIP

| Base Part No.* | Connecting Width | Round Height |
|---|---|---|
| 8404-0101-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8404-0102-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8404-0105-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.187 (4,8) |
| 8404-0103-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8404-0107-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8404-0104-XX | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8404-0106-XX | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.187 (4,8) |
| 8404-0108-XX | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8404-0109-XX | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.375 (9,5) |
| 8404-0115-XX | 1.250 (31,8) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8404-0124-XX | 1.500 (38,1) | 0.375 (9,5) |
| 8404-0120-XX | 1.500 (38,1) | 0.500 (12,7) |
| 8404-0121-XX | 2.000 (50,8) | 0.375 (9,5) |
| 8404-0118-XX | 2.000 (50,8) | 0.500 (12,7) |
| 8404-0122-XX | 2.500 (63,5) | 0.500 (12,7) |

### ALL MESH RECTANGULAR STRIP

| Base Part No.* | Width W | Height H | Base Part No.* | Width W | Height H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8401-0101-XX | 0.062 (1,8) | 0.062 (1,6) | 8401-0123-XX | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8401-0134-XX | 0.093 (2,4) | 0.062 (1,8) | 8401-0104-XX | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8401-0107-XX | 0.093 (2,4) | 0.093 (2,4) | 8401-0115-XX | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8401-0102-XX | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.062 (1,6) | 8401-0122-XX | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.187 (4,8) |
| 8401-0108-XX | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.093 (2,4) | 8401-0124-XX | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8401-0112-XX | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.125 (3,2) | 8401-0105-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8401-0137-XX | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.062 (1,8) | 8401-0111-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8401-0129-XX | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.125 (3,2) | 8401-0116-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8401-0142-XX | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.156 (4,0) | 8401-0125-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8401-0103-XX | 0.187 (4,8) | 0.062 (1,6) | 8401-0127-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.375 (9,5) |
| 8401-0109-XX | 0.187 (4,8) | 0.093 (2,4) | 8401-0106-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8401-0113-XX | 0.187 (4,8) | 0.125 (3,2) | 8401-0117-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8401-0120-XX | 0.187 (4,8) | 0.187 (4,8) | 8401-0133-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.187 (4,8) |
| 8401-0131-XX | 0.218 (5,5) | 0.156 (4,0) | 8401-0126-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8401-0155-XX | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.062 (1,8) | 8401-0118-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8401-0110-XX | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.093 (2,4) | 8401-144-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.187 (4,8) |
| 8401-0114-XX | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.125 (3,2) | 8401-0119-XX | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8401-0121-XX | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.187 (4,8) | | | |

### ALL MESH ROUND STRIP

| Base Part No. | Diameter | Base Part No. | Diameter |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8402-0101-XX | 0.062 (1,6) | 8402-0106-XX | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8402-0102-XX | 0.093 (2,4) | 8402-0107-XX | 0.312 (7,9) |
| 8402-0103-XX | 0.125 (3,2) | 8402-0108-XX | 0.375 (9,5) |
| 8402-0104-XX | 0.156 (4,0) | 8402-0109-XX | 0.500 (12,7) |
| 8402-0105-XX | 0.187 (4,8) | | |

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

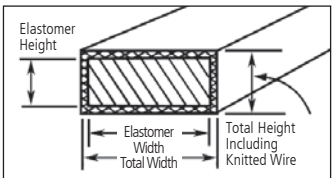
# KNITTED CONDUCTIVE GASKETS
## ELASTOMER CORE

### MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

| | Description | Specification |
|---|---|---|
| Wire Type | Beryllium Copper | ASTM B 197 |
| | Monel® | QQ N 281 Class A |
| | Tin Plated Copper Clad Steel | ASTM B 520 |
| Elastomer Type | Neoprene Sponge | MIL-R-6130 Type II, Grade A (Closed Cell) Conditioned Medium; Temp. Range -24°F to 212°F (-31,1°C to 100°C) |
| | Silicone Sponge | AMS 3195 (Closed Cell); Temp. Range -103°F to 400°F (-75°C to 204°C) |
| | Silicone Solid | ZZ-R-765, Class 2, Grade 50; Temp. Range -80°F to 500°F (-62,2°C to 260°C) |

### SIZE VS. TOLERANCE: RECTANGULAR WITH SPONGE ELASTOMER

| Size Range | Tolerance | |
|---|---|---|
| | Width | Height |
| To 0.120 (3,1) | + 0.030/- 0.020 (+0,8/-0,5) | + 0.030/- 0.020 (+0,8/-0,5) |
| 0.130 to 0.380 (3,3 to 9,7) | ± 0.030 (±0,8) | ± 0.030 (±0,8) |
| 0.390 to 0.050 (9,9 to 12,7) | ± 0.046 (±1,2) | ± 0.046 (±1,2) |
| 0.510 to 1.000 (13,0 to 25,4) | ± 0.062 (±1,6) | ± 0.062 (±1,6) |




**Rectangular with Sponge Elastomer**

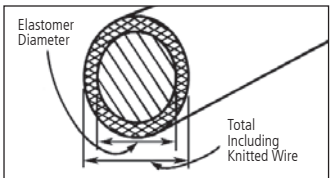
### RECTANGULAR WITH SPONGE ELASTOMER

| Laird Technologies Part No.* | Elastomer Width | Elastomer Height | Total Width | Total Height |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8409-0101-50 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.160 (4,1) | 0.160 (4,1) |
| 8409-0102-50 | 0.188 (4,8) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.225 (5,7) | 0.160 (4,1) |
| 8409-0104-50 | 0.188 (4,8) | 0.188 (4,8) | 0.225 (5,7) | 0.225 (5,7) |
| 8409-0130-50 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.062 (1,6) | 0.270 (6,9) | 0.082 (2,1) |
| 8409-0103-50 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.285 (7,2) | 0.160 (4,1) |
| 8409-0105-50 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.285 (7,2) | 0.285 (7,2) |
| 8409-0125-50 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.410 (10,4) | 0.160 (4,1) |
| 8409-0166-50 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.410 (10,4) | 0.285 (7,2) |
| 8409-0126-50 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.405 (10,3) | 0.405 (10,3) |
| 8409-0158-50 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.518 (13,2) | 0.143 (3,6) |
| 8409-0106-50 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.535 (13,6) | 0.285 (7,2) |
| 8409-0132-50 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.535 (13,6) | 0.285 (7,2) |
| 8409-0161-50 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.540 (13,7) | 0.352 (8,9) |
| 8409-0117-50 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.535 (13,6) | 0.535 (13,6) |
| 8409-0176-50 | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.785 (19,9) | 0.285 (7,2) |
| 8409-0168-50 | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.250 (6,4) | 1.035 (26,3) | 0.285 (7,2) |
| 8409-0173-50 | 1.250 (31,8) | 0.500 (12,7) | 1.272 (32,3) | 0.567 (14,4) |

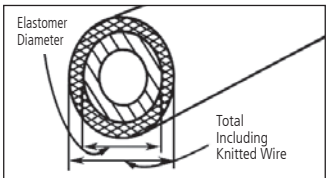
The suffix "**50**" is BeCu neoprene sponge. For other materials, replace the suffix "**50**" as follows: **54**-Neoprene sponge and Monel; **52**-Silicone sponge and beryllium copper; **55**-Silicone sponge and Monel; **60**-Neoprene sponge and tin plated copper clad steel; **61**-Silicone sponge and tin plated copper clad steel.

### SIZE VS. TOLERANCE: ROUND WITH SPONGE AND SILICONE

| Size Range | Tolerance |
|---|---|
| | O.D. |
| To 0.120 (3,1) | ± 0.020 (±0,5) |
| 0.130 to 0.380 (3,3 to 9,7) | ± 0.030 (±0,8) |
| 0.390 to 0.050 (9,9 to 12,7) | + 0.040/-0.030 (+1,0/-0,8) |
| 0.510 to 1.000 (13,0 to 25,4) | + 0.062/-0.040 (+1,6/-1,0) |




**Round with Sponge Elastomer**




**Round with Silicone Elastomer**

### ROUND WITH SPONGE ELASTOMER

| Laird Technologies Part No. | Elastomer Diameter | Total Diameter Over Wire |
|---|---|---|
| 8410-0101-50** | 0.062 (1,6) | 0.098 (2,5) |
| 8410-0102-50 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.160 (4,1) |
| 8410-0103-50 | 0.188 (4,8) | 0.225 (5,7) |
| 8410-0104-50 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.285 (7,2) |
| 8410-0105-50 | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.348 (8,8) |
| 8410-0106-50 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.410 (10,4) |
| 8410-0107-50 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.535 (13,6) |

The suffix "**50**" is BeCu neoprene sponge. For other materials, replace the suffix "**50**" as follows: **54**-Neoprene sponge and Monel; **52**-Silicone sponge and beryllium copper; **55**-Silicone sponge and Monel; **60**-Neoprene sponge and tin plated copper clad steel; **61**-Silicone sponge and tin plated copper clad steel.

****Not available in Neoprene sponge.**

### ROUND WITH SILICONE ELASTOMER TUBING

| Laird Technologies Tubing Part No. | Tubing Diameter (O.D.) | Diameter Over Wire |
|---|---|---|
| 8413-0101-64 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.160 (4,1) |
| 8413-0102-64 | 0.188 (4,8) | 0.225 (5,7) |
| 8413-0103-64 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.285 (7,2) |
| 8413-0104-64 | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.348 (8,8) |
| 8413-0114-64 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.383 (9,7) |
| 8413-0105-64 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.410 (10,4) |
| 8413-0106-64 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.535 (13,6) |

The suffix "**64**" is BeCu with silicone elastomer tubing. For other materials, replace the suffix "**64**" as follows: **56**-Silicone elastomer tubing with Monel; **65**-Silicone elastomer tubing with tin plated copper clad steel.

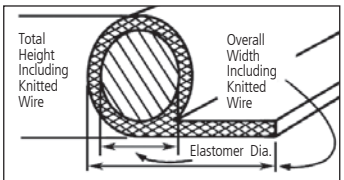


All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

# KNITTED CONDUCTIVE GASKETS
## ELASTOMER CORE

### SIZE VS. TOLERANCE: SINGLE FIN WITH SPONGE ELASTOMER

| Size Range | Tolerance | |
|---|---|---|
| | Width | Height |
| 0.130 to 0.380 (3,3 to 9,7) | ± 0.030 (±0,8) | + 0.060/-0.030 (+1,5/-0,8) |
| 0.390 to 0.050 (9,9 to 12,7) | + 0.040/- 0.030 (+1,0/-0,8) | ± 0.060 (±1,5) |
| 0.510 to 1.000 (13,0 to 25,4) | + 0.062/- 0.040 (+1,6/-1,0) | + 0.090/-0.060 (+2,3/-1,5) |




**Single Fin with Sponge Elastomer**

### SINGLE FIN WITH SPONGE ELASTOMER

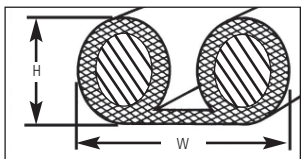
| Laird Technologies Part No.* | Elastomer Diameter | Overall Width | Total Height |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8403-0101-50 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.160 (4,1) |
| 8403-0102-50 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.160 (4,1) |
| 8403-0103-50 | 0.188 (4,8) | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.225 (5,7) |
| 8403-0104-50 | 0.188 (4,8) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.225 (5,7) |
| 8403-0105-50 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.285 (7,2) |
| 8403-0106-50 | 0.250 (6,4) | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.285 (7,2) |
| 8403-0107-50 | 0.500 (12,7) | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.535 (13,6) |

The suffix "**50**" is BeCu neoprene sponge. For other materials, replace the suffix "**50**" as follows: **54**-Neoprene sponge and Monel; **52**-Silicone sponge and beryllium copper; **55**-Silicone sponge and Monel; **60**- Neoprene sponge and tin plated copper clad steel; **61**-Silicone sponge and tin plated copper clad steel.

*** For part number ordering information on pressure-sensitive adhesive tape see page 1.4.**

### SIZE VS. TOLERANCE: DOUBLE FIN WITH SPONGE ELASTOMER

| Size Range | Tolerance | |
|---|---|---|
| | Width | Height |
| 0.130 to 0.380 (3,3 to 9,7) | ± 0.030 (±0,8) | + 0.060/- 0.030 (+1,5/-0,8) |
| 0.390 to 0.050 (9,9 to 12,7) | + 0.040/- 0.030 (+1,0/-0,8) | ± 0.060 (±1,5) |
| 0.510 to 1.000 (13,0 to 25,4) | + 0.062/- 0.040 (+1,6/-1,0) | + 0.090/- 0.060 (+2,3/-1,5) |




**Double Fin with Sponge Elastomer**

For Size vs. Tolerance charts, dimensions measured under 4 oz. load (11,3 gms) with 0.750 dia. (19,1 mm) anvil.

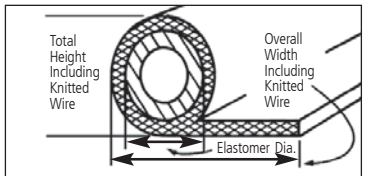
### DOUBLE FIN WITH SPONGE ELASTOMER

| Laird Technologies Part No.* | Elastomer Diameter | Overall Width | Total Height |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8412-0101-50 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.160 (4,1) |
| 8412-0102-50 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.160 (4,1) |
| 8412-0103-50 | 0.188 (4,8) | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.225 (5,7) |
| 8412-0104-50 | 0.188 (4,8) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.225 (5,7) |
| 8412-0105-50 | 0.250 (6,4) | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.285 (7,2) |
| 8412-0107-50 | 0.500 (12,7) | 1.312 (33,3) | 0.535 (13,6) |

The suffix "**50**" is BeCu neoprene sponge. For other materials, replace the suffix "**50**" as follows: **54**-Neoprene sponge and Monel; **52**-Silicone sponge and beryllium copper; **55**-Silicone sponge and Monel; **60**- Neoprene sponge and tin plated copper clad steel; **61**-Silicone sponge and tin plated copper clad steel.

### SIZE VS. TOLERANCE: SINGLE FIN WITH SILICONE ELASTOMER TUBING

| Size Range | Tolerance | |
|---|---|---|
| | Width | Height |
| 0.130 to 0.380 (3,3 to 9,7) | ± 0.030 (±0,8) | + 0.060/- 0.030 (+1,5/-0,8) |
| 0.390 to 0.050 (9,9 to 12,7) | + 0.040/- 0.030 (+1,0/-0,8) | ± 0.060 (±1,5) |
| 0.510 to 1.000 (13,0 to 25,4) | + 0.062/- 0.040 (+1,6/-1,0) | + 0.090/- 0.060 (+2,3/-1,5) |




**Single Fin with Silicone Elastomer Tubing**

For Size vs. Tolerance charts, dimensions measured under 4 oz. load (11,3 gms) with 0.750 dia. (19,1 mm) anvil.

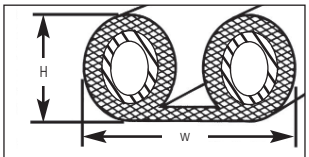
### SINGLE FIN WITH SILICONE ELASTOMER TUBING

| Laird Technologies Part No.* | Tubing Diameter (O.D.) | Overall Width | Total Height Over Wire |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8414-0101-64 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.160 (4,1) |
| 8414-0102-64 | | 0.750 (19,1) | |
| 8414-0103-64 | 0.188 (4,8) | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.225 (5,7) |
| 8414-0104-64 | | 0.750 (19,1) | |
| 8414-0105-64 | 0.250 (6,6) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.285 (7,2) |
| 8414-0106-64 | | 1.000 (25,4) | |
| 8414-0107-64 | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.348 (8,8) |
| 8414-0108-64 | | 1.000 (25,4) | |
| 8414-0109-64 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.410 (10,4) |
| 8414-0110-64 | | 1.120 (28,5) | |
| 8414-0111-64 | 0.500 (12,7) | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.535 (13,6) |
| 8414-0112-64 | | 1.250 (31,8) | |

The suffix "**64**" is BeCu with silicone elastomer tubing. For other materials, replace the suffix "**64**" as follows: **56**-Silicone elastomer tubing with Monel; **65**-Silicone elastomer tubing with tin plated copper clad steel.

### SIZE VS. TOLERANCE: DOUBLE FIN WITH SILICONE ELASTOMER TUBING

| Size Range | Tolerance | |
|---|---|---|
| | Width | Height |
| 0.130 to 0.380 (3,3 to 9,7) | ± 0.030 (±0,8) | + 0.060/- 0.030 (+1,5/-0,8) |
| 0.390 to 0.050 (9,9 to 12,7) | + 0.040/- 0.030 (+1,0/-0,8) | ± 0.060 (±1,5) |
| 0.510 to 1.000 (13,0 to 25,4) | + 0.062/- 0.040 (+1,6/-1,0) | + 0.090/- 0.060 (+2,3/-1,5) |




**Double Fin with Silicone Elastomer Tubing**

For Size vs. Tolerance charts, dimensions measured under 4 oz. load (11,3 gms) with 0.750 dia. (19,1 mm) anvil.

### DOUBLE FIN WITH SILICONE ELASTOMER TUBING

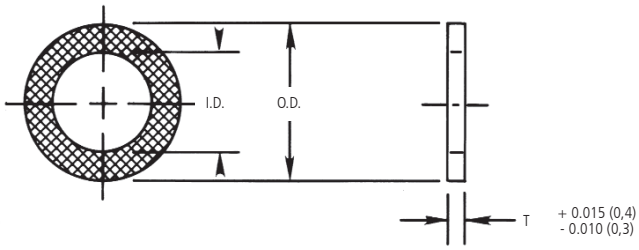
| Laird Technologies Part No.* | Tubing Diameter (O.D.) | Overall Width | Total Height Over Wire |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8415-0101-64 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.160 (4,1) |
| 8415-0102-64 | | 0.750 (19,1) | |
| 8415-0103-64 | 0.188 (4,8) | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.225 (5,7) |
| 8415-0104-64 | | 0.750 (19,1) | |
| 8415-0105-64 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.285 (7,2) |
| 8415-0106-64 | | 1.000 (25.4) | |
| 8415-0108-64 | 0.312 (7,9) | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.348 (8,8) |
| 8415-0110-64 | 0.375 (9,5) | 1.120 (28,5) | 0.410 (10,4) |
| 8415-0112-64 | 0.500 (12,7) | 1.250 (31,8) | 0.535 (13,6) |

The suffix "**64**" is BeCu with silicone elastomer tubing. For other materials, replace the suffix "**64**" as follows: **56**-Silicone elastomer tubing with Monel; **65**-Silicone elastomer tubing with tin plated copper clad steel.

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

# KNITTED CONDUCTIVE GASKETS
## ELECTROGROUND® EMI WASHERS

### FIGURE 5. ELECTROGROUND WASHER DIMENSIONS




## ELECTROGROUND WASHER SIZES, MATERIALS AND TOLERANCES

### TABLE 1. DIMENSIONS

| Laird Technologies Part No. | O.D. | I.D. | Free Height Maximum "T" |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8904-0178-XX | 0.200 (5,1) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8905-0178-XX | 0.200 (5,1) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8906-0178-XX | 0.200 (5,1) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8907-0178-XX | 0.200 (5,1) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8908-0178-XX | 0.200 (5,1) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8909-0178-XX | 0.200 (5,1) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8910-0178-XX | 0.200 (5,1) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8904-0107-XX | 0.223 (5,7) | 0.052 (1,3) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8902-0107-XX | 0.223 (5,7) | 0.052 (1,3) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8905-0107-XX | 0.223 (5,7) | 0.052 (1,3) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8901-0107-XX | 0.223 (5,7) | 0.052 (1,3) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8906-0107-XX | 0.223 (5,7) | 0.052 (1,3) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8907-0107-XX | 0.223 (5,7) | 0.052 (1,3) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8908-0107-XX | 0.223 (5,7) | 0.052 (1,3) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8902-0109-XX | 0.225 (5,7) | 0.120 (3,0) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8904-0109-XX | 0.225 (5,7) | 0.120 (3,0) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8905-0109-XX | 0.225 (5,7) | 0.120 (3,0) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8906-0109-XX | 0.225 (5,7) | 0.120 (3,0) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8907-0109-XX | 0.225 (5,7) | 0.120 (3,0) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8903-0109-XX | 0.225 (5,7) | 0.120 (3,0) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8908-0109-XX | 0.225 (5,7) | 0.120 (3,0) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8902-0118-XX | 0.255 (6,5) | 0.150 (3,8) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8906-0118-XX | 0.255 (6,5) | 0.150 (3,8) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8907-0118-XX | 0.255 (6,5) | 0.150 (3,8) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8904-0118-XX | 0.255 (6,5) | 0.150 (3,8) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8908-0118-XX | 0.255 (6,5) | 0.150 (3,8) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8901-0118-XX | 0.255 (6,5) | 0.150 (3,8) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8909-0118-XX | 0.255 (6,5) | 0.150 (3,8) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8902-0116-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.240 (6,1) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8903-0116-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.240 (6,1) | 0.062 (1,6) |

### TABLE 1. DIMENSIONS (CONTINUED)

| Laird Technologies Part No. | O.D. | I.D. | Free Height Maximum "T" |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8901-0116-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.240 (6,1) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8904-0116-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.240 (6,1) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8905-0116-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.240 (6,1) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8906-0116-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.240 (6,1) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8907-0116-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.240 (6,1) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8901-0117-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.187 (4,8) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8905-0117-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.187 (4,8) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8903-0117-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.187 (4,8) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8902-0117-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.187 (4,8) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8911-0117-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.187 (4,8) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8912-0117-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.187 (4,8) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8904-0117-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.187 (4,8) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8909-0102-XX | 0.459 (11,7) | 0.335 (8,5) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8901-0102-XX | 0.459 (11,7) | 0.335 (8,5) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8910-0102-XX | 0.459 (11,7) | 0.335 (8,5) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8902-0102-XX | 0.459 (11,7) | 0.335 (8,5) | 0.125 (3,3) |
| 8911-0102-XX | 0.459 (11,7) | 0.335 (8,5) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8912-0102-XX | 0.459 (11,7) | 0.335 (8,5) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8905-0102-XX | 0.459 (11,7) | 0.335 (8,5) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8902-0110-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.172 (4,4) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8903-0110-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.172 (4,4) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8904-0110-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.172 (4,4) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8901-0110-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.172 (4,4) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8905-0110-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.172 (4,4) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8906-0110-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.172 (4,4) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8907-0110-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.172 (4,4) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8907-0101-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.212 (5,4) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8904-0101-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.212 (5,4) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8901-0101-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.212 (5,4) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8906-0101-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.212 (5,4) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8908-0101-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.212 (5,4) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8909-0101-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.212 (5,4) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8902-0101-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.212 (5,4) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8908-0122-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.240 (6,1) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8909-0122-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.240 (6,1) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8910-0122-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.240 (6,1) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8903-0122-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.240 (6,1) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8911-0122-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.240 (6,1) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8912-0122-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.240 (6,1) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8902-0122-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.240 (6,1) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8904-0105-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8918-0105-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8919-0105-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8909-0105-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8903-0105-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8920-0105-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8910-0105-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8902-0108-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8907-0108-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8908-0108-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8909-0108-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8910-0108-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8906-0108-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8911-0108-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.250 (6,4) |

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

# KNITTED CONDUCTIVE GASKETS
## ELECTROGROUND® EMI WASHERS

### TABLE 1. DIMENSIONS (continued)

| Laird Technologies Part No. | O.D. | I.D. | Free Height Maximum "T" |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8908-0125-XX | 0.525 (13,3) | 0.355 (9,0) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8909-0125-XX | 0.525 (13,3) | 0.355 (9,0) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8904-0125-XX | 0.525 (13,3) | 0.355 (9,0) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8910-0125-XX | 0.525 (13,3) | 0.355 (9,0) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8911-0125-XX | 0.525 (13,3) | 0.355 (9,0) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8912-0125-XX | 0.525 (13,3) | 0.355 (9,0) | 0.187 (4,8) |
| 8903-0125-XX | 0.525 (13,3) | 0.355 (9,0) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8902-0129-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8903-0129-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8904-0129-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8905-0129-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8906-0129-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8907-0129-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8908-0129-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8911-0130-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.370 (9,4) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8914-0130-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.370 (9,4) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8913-0130-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.370 (9,4) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8915-0130-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.370 (9,4) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8901-0130-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.370 (9,4) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8917-0130-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.370 (9,4) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8904-0130-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.370 (9,4) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8903-0180-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.460 (11,7) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8904-0180-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.460 (11,7) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8905-0180-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.460 (11,7) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8906-0180-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.460 (11,7) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8907-0180-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.460 (11,7) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8901-0180-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.460 (11,7) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8908-0180-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.460 (11,7) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8903-0135-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.490 (12,4) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8918-0135-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.490 (12,4) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8919-0135-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.490 (12,4) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8911-0135-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.490 (12,4) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8916-0135-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.490 (12,4) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8902-0135-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.490 (12,4) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8906-0135-XX | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.490 (12,4) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8902-0137-XX | 0.689 (17,5) | 0.374 (9,5) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8903-0137-XX | 0.689 (17,5) | 0.374 (9,5) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8904-0137-XX | 0.689 (17,5) | 0.374 (9,5) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8905-0137-XX | 0.689 (17,5) | 0.374 (9,5) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8901-0137-XX | 0.689 (17,5) | 0.374 (9,5) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8906-0137-XX | 0.689 (17,5) | 0.374 (9,5) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8907-0137-XX | 0.689 (17,5) | 0.374 (9,5) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8903-0177-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.187 (4,7) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8901-0177-XX | 0.750 (19,1 | 0.187 (4,7) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8904-0177-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.187 (4,7) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8905-0177-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.187 (4,7) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8906-0177-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.187 (4,7) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8907-0177-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.187 (4,7) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8908-0177-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.187 (4,7) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8910-0140-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.490 (12,4) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8907-0140-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.490 (12,4) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8911-0140-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.490 (12,4) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8912-0140-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.490 (12,4) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8913-0140-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.490 (12,4) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8901-0140-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.490 (12,4) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8902-0140-XX | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.490 (12,4) | 0.250 (6,4) |

### TABLE 1. DIMENSIONS (continued)

| Laird Technologies Part No. | O.D. | I.D. | Free Height Maximum "T" |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8903-0145-XX | 0.800 (20,3) | 0.650 (16,5) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8909-0145-XX | 0.800 (20,3) | 0.650 (16,5) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8911-0145-XX | 0.800 (20,3) | 0.650 (16,5) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8906-0145-XX | 0.800 (20,3) | 0.650 (16,5) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8911-0145-XX | 0.800 (20,3) | 0.650 (16,5) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8912-0145-XX | 0.800 (20,3) | 0.650 (16,5) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8904-0145-XX | 0.800 (20,3) | 0.650 (16,5) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8912-0150-XX | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8913-0150-XX | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8914-0150-XX | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8915-0150-XX | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8916-0150-XX | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8903-0150-XX | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8902-0150-XX | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8904-0157-XX | 1.140 (29,0) | 0.826 (21,0) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8903-0157-XX | 1.140 (29,0) | 0.826 (21,0) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8905-0157-XX | 1.140 (29,0) | 0.826 (21,0) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8906-0157-XX | 1.140 (29,0) | 0.826 (21,0) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8907-0157-XX | 1.140 (29,0) | 0.826 (21,0) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8908-0157-XX | 1.140 (29,0) | 0.826 (21,0) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8909-0157-XX | 1.140 (29,0) | 0.826 (21,0) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8902-0156-XX | 1.250 (31,8) | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8903-0156-XX | 1.250 (31,8) | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8904-0156-XX | 1.250 (31,8) | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8905-0156-XX | 1.250 (31,8) | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8906-0156-XX | 1.250 (31,8) | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8907-0156-XX | 1.250 (31,8) | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8901-0156-XX | 1.250 (31,8) | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8902-0171-XX | 1.254 (31,9) | 1.114 (28,3) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8903-0171-XX | 1.254 (31,9) | 1.114 (28,3) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8904-0171-XX | 1.254 (31,9) | 1.114 (28,3) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8905-0171-XX | 1.254 (31,9) | 1.114 (28,3) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8906-0171-XX | 1.254 (31,9) | 1.114 (28,3) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8907-0171-XX | 1.254 (31,9) | 1.114 (28,3) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8908-0171-XX | 1.254 (31,9) | 1.114 (28,3) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8905-0168-XX | 1.375 (34,9) | 0.875 (22,2) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8906-0168-XX | 1.375 (34,9) | 0.875 (22,2) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8907-0168-XX | 1.375 (34,9) | 0.875 (22,2) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8904-0168-XX | 1.375 (34,9) | 0.875 (22,2) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8908-0168-XX | 1.375 (34,9) | 0.875 (22,2) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8901-0168-XX | 1.375 (34,9) | 0.875 (22,2) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8909-0168-XX | 1.375 (34,9) | 0.875 (22,2) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8906-0170-XX | 1.375 (34,9) | 1.125 (28,6) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8907-0170-XX | 1.375 (34,9) | 1.125 (28,6) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8908-0170-XX | 1.375 (34,9) | 1.125 (28,6) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8901-0170-XX | 1.375 (34,9) | 1.125 (28,6) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8909-0170-XX | 1.375 (34,9) | 1.125 (28,6) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8904-0170-XX | 1.375 (34,9) | 1.125 (28,6) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8902-0170-XX | 1.375 (34,9) | 1.125 (28,6) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8906-0174-XX | 1.540 (39,1) | 1,340 (34,0) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8907-0174-XX | 1.540 (39,1) | 1,340 (34,0) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8908-0174-XX | 1.540 (39,1) | 1,340 (34,0) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8902-0174-XX | 1.540 (39,1) | 1,340 (34,0) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8909-0174-XX | 1.540 (39,1) | 1,340 (34,0) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8910-0174-XX | 1.540 (39,1) | 1,340 (34,0) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8905-0174-XX | 1.540 (39,1) | 1,340 (34,0) | 0.250 (6,4) |

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

# KNITTED CONDUCTIVE GASKETS
## ELECTROGROUND® EMI WASHERS

### TABLE 1. DIMENSIONS (continued)

| Laird Technologies Part No. | O.D. | I.D. | Free Height Maximum "T" |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8903-0175-XX | 1.625 (41,3) | 1.125 (28,6) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8904-0175-XX | 1.625 (41,3) | 1.125 (28,6) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8905-0175-XX | 1.625 (41,3) | 1.125 (28,6) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8906-0175-XX | 1.625 (41,3) | 1.125 (28,6) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8907-0175-XX | 1.625 (41,3) | 1.125 (28,6) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8918-0175-XX | 1.625 (41,3) | 1.125 (28,6) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8909-0175-XX | 1.625 (41,3) | 1.125 (28,6) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| 8902-0176-XX | 1.884 (47,9) | 1.760 (44,7) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| 8901-0176-XX | 1.884 (47,9) | 1.760 (44,7) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| 8903-0176-XX | 1.884 (47,9) | 1.760 (44,7) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| 8904-0176-XX | 1.884 (47,9) | 1.760 (44,7) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8905-0176-XX | 1.884 (47,9) | 1.760 (44,7) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8916-0176-XX | 1.884 (47,9) | 1.760 (44,7) | 0.187 (4,7) |
| 8907-0176-XX | 1.884 (47,9) | 1.760 (44,7) | 0.250 (6,4) |

### TABLE 2. MATERIALS

| Material Code | Type | Wire Specification |
|---|---|---|
| 40 | Beryllium Copper | 25 Alloy QQC-530 |
| 42 | Monel® | QQN-281 Class A |
| 43 | Aluminum | 5056 Alloy |
| 44 | Tin Plated Steel | ASTM B520 |
| 46 | Stainless Steel | 304 |

Other alloys available upon request.

### TABLE 3. TOLERANCES

| T Sizes | O.D. | I.D. |
|---|---|---|
| 0.030 (0,8) to 0.062 (1,6) | ± 0.010 (±0,3) | ± 0.010 (±0,3) |
| 0.062 (1,6) to 1.0 (25,4) | ± 0.015 (±0,4) | ± 0.015 (±0,4) |
| 1.0 (25,4) to 2.0 (50,8) | ± 0.020 (±0,5) | ± 0.020 (±0,5) |

### How to Specify

1. From Table 1 on pages 25 to 27, determine the O.D., the I.D., and the thickness "T" of the ElectroGround washer that suits the specific application. Note: Please consult Laird Technologies sales department for sizes not shown in Table 1.
2. From Table 2, insert material code in place of XX in base part number.
3. For tolerances O.D. and I.D. refer to Table 3.

Example:

1. Dimensions required: O.D. = 0.200 I.D. = 0.125, and Thickness = 0.032 (from Table 1).
2. Base Part Number: 8904-0178-XX (from Table 1).
3. Material required is Beryllium Copper Code 40 (from Table 2).
4. Full part number is 8904-0178-40.



All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

# KNITTED CONDUCTIVE GASKETS
## ELECTROMESH® TAPE

Laird ElectroMesh tape has a double layered strip of knitted wire mesh to provide effective EMI shielding and grounding for electrical and electronic cable assemblies.

It is particularly useful in applications where the need for EMI protection is determined after cable assembly is complete and standard braided cable jackets cannot be used. The flexible structure of the ElectroMesh Tape permits it to conform to irregular surfaces and contours during the wrapping process.

- Tin plating for excellent solderability
- Useful in both shielding and grounding applications forstatic discharge
- Tin plated copper clad steel wire provides greater strength and performance than other tape materials
- Knit loop structure provides uniform coverage without any wrinkles or creases
- Available in other alloys and wire dimensions
- Supplied in 50 ft. (15,2 m) rolls. (Note: When determining quantity needed, 50% overlap is recommended.)
- Mesh tape also available in Monel® (material code 42); BeCu (material code 40); Aluminum (material code 43); and Stainless Steel (material code 46)
- Other alloys available upon request

ElectroMesh tape is 0.020 (0,5) thick. It is available in tin plated copper clad steel ASTM-B-250, with a diameter of 0.005 (0,1) and with 10–12 openings per inch.

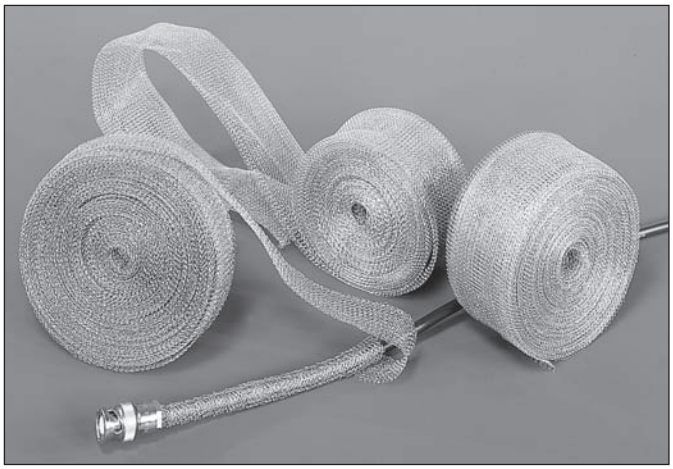


TABLE 1. ELECTROMESH TAPE PART NUMBERS

| Laird Technologies Part No. | Width |
|---|---|
| 8300-0025-44 | 0.250 ± 0.040 (6,4 ± 1,0) |
| 8300-0038-44 | 0.380 ± 0.040 (9,7 ± 1,0) |
| 8300-0050-44 | 0.500 ± 0.060 (12,7 ± 1,5) |
| 8300-0075-44 | 0.750 ± 0.060 (19,1 ± 1,5) |
| 8300-0100-44 | 1.000 ± 0.060 (25,4 ± 1,5) |
| 8300-0150-44 | 1.500 ± 0.120 (38,1 ± 3,1) |
| 8300-0175-44 | 1.750 ± 0.120 (44,5 ± 3,1) |
| 8300-0225-44 | 2.250 ± 0.190 (57,2 ± 4,8) |

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

# CONDUCTIVE FABRIC

Flectron® metallized fabric combines highly conductive metals with lightweight fabric to meet a diverse range of EMI/RFI shielding requirements.
Manufactured with Laird patented technology, Flectron metallized fabric is available in various woven and non-woven substrate configurations.

Whether used as an architectural shielding product to shield complete rooms, or as the shielding material in EMI gaskets, tapes, and shield laminates, Flectron fabrics provide a highly effective shielding system that is cost-effective and easily applied.

## FLECTRON® PRODUCTS DATA SUMMARY

| | Product No. | Nominal Thickness Inches (mm) | Surface Resistivity[1] (Ohms / square) (ASTM F390*) | Shielding[2] at 100 MHz/1GHz (dB) | Tensile Strength[3] CD/MD4 (lb/in) (ASTM D5035*) | Weight (oz / yd$^2$) (LT 500) | Max. Short Duration Temperature (°C) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ni/Cu Polyester Nonwoven | 3027-217 | 0.016 (0.4) | < 0.07 | 105/90 | 7.5/18.5 | 2.8 – 4.5 | 210 |
| Ni/Cu Polyester Nonwoven UL94 VTM-0 | 3027-235 | 0.016 (0.4) | < 0.07 | 100/100 | 7.5/18.5 | 3.6 - 5.7 | 210 |
| Ni/Cu Polyester Taffeta | 3035-535 | 0.0045 (0.114) | < 0.07 | 80/80 | 50/75 | 2.2 – 3.1 | 210 |
| Ni/Cu Polyester Taffeta UL94 V0 | 3035-216 | 0.008 (0.2) | < 0.07 | 80/70 | 50/75 | 6† | 100 |
| Ni/Cu Polyester Mesh | 3070-500 | 0.007 (0.178) | < 0.1 | 70/60 | 20/20 | 1.3 – 2.3 | 210 |
| Ni/Cu Nylon Ripstop | 3050-525 | 0.005 (0.1) | < 0.07 | 85/75 | 25/50 | 2.1 – 2.7 | 200 |
| Ni/Cu Nylon Ripstop UL94 V0 | 3050-517 | 0.008 (0.2) | < 0.07 | 85/75 | 25/50 | 5.0 – 6.0 | 100 |
| Ni/Cu Nylon Nonwoven | 3078-500 | 0.024 (0.6) | < 0.07 | 60/65 | 280/805 | 7 – 10 | 185 |

Laird uses a patented technology for applying thin metal coatings of copper and nickel to woven and nonwoven fabrics. As a result, Flectron metallized materials have the flexibility, conformability and breathability of a fabric with the electrical properties of a metal. This means low surface and through resistivity and excellent shielding effectiveness.

**For specific material properties, see data summary chart**

NA = Not Applicable
[1] Product Specifications
[2] Measured per Typical values
[3] Typical values for unplated fabric.
[4] CD = cross machine direction, MD = machine direction
† Nominal Value
* Modified

| Product No. | Material | Description | Application |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3027-217 | Ni/Cu Polyester Nonwoven | The base layer is the highly conductive copper, with an outer layer of nickel for corrosion resistance. Combines the properties of these metals with the lightweight, flexibility and breathability of a nonwoven material. Offers excellent surface conductivity, shielding effectiveness, and corrosion resistance. | Protects against EMI/RFI and ESD for a variety of applications and environments: architectural shielding, gaskets, tapes, shielding materials and ribbon. |
| 3027-235 | Ni/Cu Polyester Nonwoven UL94 VTM-0 | Combines highly conductive copper and corrosion resistant nickel with the lightweight, flexibility and breathability of a nonwoven material. Offers excellent surface conductivity, shielding effectiveness and corrosion resistance. This product achieves the UL94 VTM-0 flammability rating. | Protects against EMI/RFI and ESD for a variety of applications and environments: architectural shielding, gaskets, tapes, shielding laminates, and grounding. |
| 3035-535 | Ni/Cu Polyester Taffeta | Combines highly conductive copper and corrosion resistant nickel with the lightweight, flexibility, conformability, strength and uniform appearance of a woven. Nickel/Copper Polyester Taffeta offers excellent surface conductivity, shielding effectiveness, and reflectivity. | Protects against EMI/RFI for a variety of applications and environments: enclosures, curtains, gaskets, cable wrap, tapes, shielding laminates, and grounding. |
| 3035-216 | Ni/Cu Polyester Taffeta UL94 V0 | Combines highly conductive copper and corrosion resistant nickel with the lightweight, flexibility, conformability, strength and uniform appearance of a woven material. Provides excellent surface conductivity, shielding effectiveness and a UL94 V0 rating. | Protects against EMI/RFI for a variety of applications and environments: enclosures, curtains, gaskets, cable wrap, tapes, shielding laminates, and grounding. |
| 3070-500 | Ni/Cu Polyester Mesh | Combines highly conductive copper and corrosion resistant nickel with the lightweight, flexibility, conformability, breathability and uniform appearance of a knitted mesh. Mesh offers excellent surface conductivity, shielding effectiveness, and reflectivity for a variety of applications. | Protects against EMI/RFI for a variety of applications and environments: enclosures, curtains, gaskets, cable wrap, tapes, shielding laminates, and grounding. |
| 3050-525 | Ni/Cu Nylon Ripstop | This technology combines highly conductive copper and corrosion resistant nickel with the lightweight, drapability, strength, flexibility, conformability, and attractive appearance of a Nylon Ripstop. Nickel/Copper Nylon Ripstop offers excellent surface conductivity, shielding effectiveness, and reflectivity. | Protects against EMI/RFI: enclosures, curtains, gaskets, tapes, shielded laminates, infrared camouflage, and radar reflector. |
| 3050-517 | Ni/Cu Nylon Ripstop UL94 V0 | This technology combines highly conductive copper and corrosive resistant nickel with the drapability, strength, flexibility, and attractive appearance of a Nylon Ripstop fabric. Provides excellent surface conductivity, shielding effectiveness, and UL94 V0 rating. | Protects against EMI/RFI: enclosures, cables, tapes, and grounding. |
| 3078-500 | Ni/Cu Nylon Nonwoven UL94 V0 | Combines highly conductive copper and corrosion resistant nickel with the light weight, flexibility and breathability of a nonwoven material. Offers excellent surface conductivity, shielding effectiveness and corrosion resistance. This product achieves the UL94 V0 flammability rating. | Protects against EMI/RFI and ESD for a variety of applications and environments: architectural shielding, gaskets, tapes, shielding laminates, and grounding. |



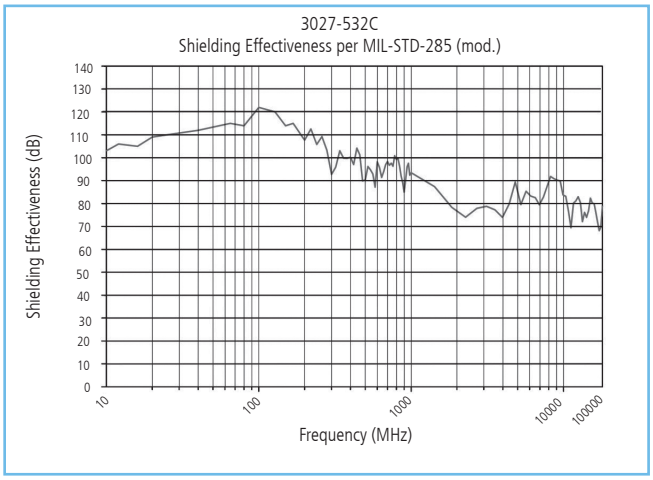
All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.

# MRI "A" FABRIC

## MRI "A" FABRIC

Laird MRI "A" Fabric is an EMI/RFI shielding product that is manufactured using a patented, proprietary technology. The base layer is a metallized non-woven fabric plated with highly conductive copper and nickel for corrosion resistance. This is bonded to a thin layer of solid aluminum. The resulting material is a lightweight architectural material with superior shielding effectiveness and outstanding resilience. Specifically, this product provides superior shielding effectiveness well in excess of industry standards throughout the MRI frequency range. The product can be applied using several standard construction techniques depending upon the installation requirements or specifications. Because of the relative ease of installation with this product, construction time and therefore, the time to get the MRI facility on-line is greatly reduced.

- Flexible and lightweight
- Corrosion resistant and highly conductive
- Provides excellent shielding
- Excellent electrical properties
- Fewer seams required
- NFPA Class A Flame rating




## PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

| Substrate | Metal | Thickness (ASTM D1777) | Total Weight oz./yd$^2$ | Max. Short Duration Temp. (g/m$^2$) | Standard Roll Width inches (cm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Composite Polyester Non-woven Fabric and Foil | Fabric: Nickel/Copper Foil: Aluminum | 0.016 +/- 0.002 (406 +/- 51) | 7.5 +/- 1.3 (254 +/- 44) | 194°F (90°C) | 51 (130) |

## ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

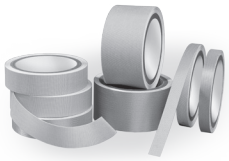
| Surface Resistivity ASTM F390 ohms/square | Shielding Effectiveness dB (typical) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 25.4 MHz | 64 MHz | 100 MHz | 168 MHz | 400 MHz |
| < 0.07 | >108* | >115* | >122* | >115* | >107* |

* Values exceed the dynamic range of the test equipment and were measured in actual MRI shielded enclosures.

## MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

| Tensile Strength CMD/MD (ASTM D5035) lb./in (N/100 mm) | Elongation, MD (ASTM D5035) |
|---|---|
| 20/60 (350/1050) | 8% |

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.



# CONDUCTIVE TAPE

## CONDUCTIVE FABRIC SHIELDING TAPE

Laird conductive fabric shielding tapes offer exceptional conformability and conductivity for dynamic flex applications. Conductive tapes are constructed of nickel/copper metallized fabric with a conductive pressure sensitive adhesive (PSA). This reliable tape design provides outstanding shielding performance while offering superior abrasion and corrosion resistance under high dynamic flex conditions.

Significant advantages over other fabric and foil shielding tapes include:

- Available UL510 flame rating.
- Thinner design provides superior flexibility and durability.
- High conductivity and shielding effectiveness.
- Adhesive system provides high peel strength.
- Easy die-cutting and processing.
- Superb adhesion of nickel copper plating.
- Eliminates the potential of injury due to the sharp edges of metal foil tapes.

EMI shielding tape is available in standard roll widths from 0.394" (10 mm) to 3.937" (100 mm) in 0.197" (5 mm) increments and roll lengths of 65.62' (20 M). Master rolls are available in sizes up to 1.0 meter widths and 20 meter lengths. For your unique design requirements, custom die-cut parts are also available.

Some typical applications for EMI shielding tapes include:

- Shielding cables on notebook computers, copiers or other electronic equipment.
- "Fix-it" applications in test laboratories.
- Shielding over a component in which high conformability is essential.
- Shielding or grounding in weight sensitive applications.
- Shielding or grounding for electronic equipment where vibration may be present during operation.

| TAPE CONSTRUCTION * | |
|---|---|
| Carrier | Nickel Copper Ripstop / Tafeta Fabric (1A) |
| Adhesive | Conductive Pressure Sensitive Acrylic Adhesive |
| Liner | Kraft Paper |

| PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS * | |
|---|---|
| Conductive Tape Thickness | 0.005 ± 0.0008 inches<br>(0.13 ± 0.02 mm) |
| Tensile Strength (ASTM D5035) | 50 lb / in. |
| Weight (LT 500) | 2.9 oz./sq. yard<br>(100 grams/sq. Meter) |
| XY Sheet Resistivity<br>(ASTM F390) | < 0.03 ohms/sq. |
| Peel Strength | 28 oz./in. (8.7 N/25 mm) |
| Abrasion Resistance<br>(ASTM D3886) | > 750,000 Cycles |
| Temperature Range | 32°F to 176°F (0°C to 80°C) |
| Max. Temperature (short term) | 120°C |
| Shielding Effectiveness | 100 MHz @ 70 dB<br>1 GHz @ 80 dB<br>3 GHz @ 90 dB |
| Z-Axis Resistivity | < 0.040 ohms |
| Shelf Life | 6 months @ 23°C, 60% R.H. |

* Properties for standard tapes. Other tape properties available upon request.

## ORDERING INFORMATION:

| | |
|---|---|
| 86-726 | Standard Tape |
| 86-785 | Standard Tape |
| 86-203 | Black Tape |
| 86-205 | Black Tape |
| 87-580 | UL510 Rated |
| DS005 | Double Sided Tape |
| D6-785FX | Double Sided Tape |
| 76-750 | Thin Tape |

# INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE ELASTOMERS

## OVERVIEW

The electrically conductive elastomers are based on dispersed particles in elastomers, oriented wire in solid or sponge elastomers, impregnated wire mesh screens or expanded metals. They provide highly conductive, yet resilient gasketing materials for EMI sealing as well as pressure and environmental sealing.

Conductive elastomers are used for shielding electronic enclosures against electromagnetic interference (EMI). Usually, the shielding system consists of a conductive gasket sandwiched between a metal housing and lid. The primary function of these gaskets is to provide sufficient electrical conductivity across the enclosure/gasket/lid junction to meet grounding and EMI shielding requirements, as well as prevent intrusion of the fluids into the electrical components.

Laird offers conductive elastomers in the following forms:

1. ElectroSeal dispersed filler particles in elastomers
2. ElectroMet oriented wire in solid and sponge elastomers, and impregnated wire mesh and expanded metals

## ELECTROSEAL™ GASKET INTRODUCTION

Conductive elastomer gaskets are EMI shielding and sealing devices made from highly conductive, mechanically resilient and conformable vulcanized elastomers. They are available in the following types:

1. Flat gaskets or die-cuts
2. Molded shapes such as O-rings or intricate parts
3. Extruded profiles or strips
4. Vulcanized-to-metal covers or flanges
5. Co-molded or reinforced seals
6. Form-in-place gaskets

When any two flat, but rigid surfaces are brought together, slight surface irregularities on each surface prevent them from meeting completely at all points. These irregularities may be extremely minute, yet may provide a leakage path for gas or liquid under pressure, and for high frequency electromagnetic energy. This problem remains in flange sealing even when very high closure force is applied.

However, when a gasket fabricated of resilient material is installed between the mating surfaces, and even minimal closure pressure is applied, the resilient gasket conforms to the irregularities in both mating surfaces. As a result, all surface imperfections and potential leak paths across the joint area are sealed completely against pneumatic and fluid pressure or penetration by environmental gases. If the gasket is conductive as well as resilient, with conductive matrix distributed throughout its total volume in mesh or particle form, the joint can be additionally sealed against penetration by, or exit of, electromagnetic energy.

# ELECTROSEAL CONDUCTIVE ELASTOMER
## PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE

### ECE POLYMER MATERIAL MATRIX

| | Benefit | Ag (Silver) | AgCu | AgNi | AgAl | AgGlass | Ni | NiAl | NiGraphite | Carbon | Non-Conductive |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silicone | good all purpose material | ECE082/083 | ECE080/094 | ECE084 | ECE081 | ECE085 | ECE100 | ECE032 | ECE072/093 | ECE087 | NCE220 |
| Fluorosilicone | fuel and oil resistant | -NA- | ECE088 | ECE090 | ECE050/089 | ECE011 | -NA- | -NA- | ECE092 | -NA- | -NA- |
| EPDM | biohazard resistant | -NA- | -NA- | -NA- | ECE096 | -NA- | -NA- | -NA- | ECE095 | ECE013 | -NA- |

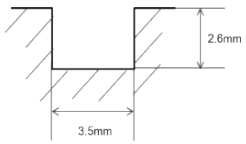
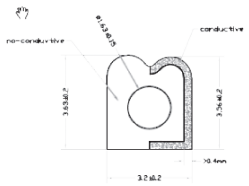
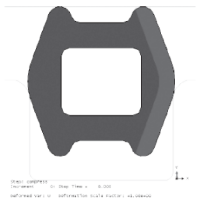
### FIP RESIN MATRIX

| | Benefit | AgCu | AgNi | AgAl | NiGraphite | Non-Conductive |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RXP - room temperature cure | simple dispense process | SNK55 | SNN60 | SNL60 | SNC70 | SIL25 |
| HXP - heat cure | longer shelf life | SNK60 | SNN65 | SNL70 | SNC70 | SIL35 |

# ELECTROSEAL CONDUCTIVE ELASTOMER
## CASE STUDY

### EXAMPLE

A Telecommunication customer A is looking for a gasket for RRU chassis. The chassis will be made of Aluminum by casting. There is an existing design including groove. Groove dimension is as follows. The customer is looking for an electromagnetic shielding larger than 50 dB for the chassis. And high reliability is required considering RRU unit will be exposed in open air and sustain various weather condition such as snow, rain, fog, etc.

| | Selection Process | Conclusion |
|---|---|---|
| **Select elastomer base** | Take reference of Table 1 | Silicone |
| | All the three bases can meet resistance requirement against weather, but silicone is the most cost effective one. And also best on availability and processibility. | |
| **Select filler system** | "Take reference of Table 3 for galvanic performance and Material Selection Table 6<br>1. Ag/Al filler would be most compatible with casting aluminum.<br>2. Ni/Graphite is a cost effective solution but still acceptable. Can be a candidate for future cost/performance comparison.<br>3. Better use a hybrid design considering high reliability requirement.<br>4. Both filler system can provide high shielding. But final performance would rely also on final design." | "Hybrid (NCE+ECE), ECE81(Ag/Al)<br>or ECE93(Ni/Graphite) " |
| **Design Shape & Dimension** | | |
| Closure force | Medium closure force required because the RRU unit need to sustain water flush without high pressure | Hollow cross section |
| Is there an existing design? (part/groove/flange/interface) | There is an existing groove design. But can not find corresponding groove recommendation in brochure. Would need a design on gasket.<br>Contact Laird FAE for it. |  |
| What's the shape? | Existing groove design is rectangle shaped. A standard double D co-extrusion might work | Double D co-extrusion or custom design |
| Decide dimension | "Filling percentage >90% to bear water flush<br>Compression >=25% considering large coplanarity of chassis and cover<br>Final FEA possible to confirm the design<br>Co-extrusion required because the total length is 1600 mm" |  |
| How to mount the gasket? | Would need a PSA to hold the strip in groove |  |
| | But a friction fit design can also be done for easy assembly and cost saving. Example | |

# ELECTROSEAL CONDUCTIVE ELASTOMER
## CASE STUDY

### TABLE 1

| Elastomer Type | Low Temperature | Upper Temperature |
|---|---|---|
| EPDM | -58°F (-50°C) | 257°F (125°C) |
| Silicone | -49°F (-45°C) | 392°F (200°C) |
| Fluorosilicone | -67°F (-55°C) | 347°F (175°C) |

### TABLE 2

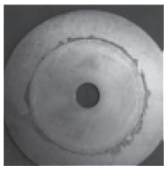
| Fluid | Silicone | Fluorosilicone | EPDM |
|---|---|---|---|
| Impermeability to Gases | Poor | Fair | Good |
| Ozone and Ultraviolet | Excellent | Excellent | Excellent |
| ASTM 1 Oil | Fair | Good | Don't Use |
| Hydraulic Fluids (Organic) | Fair | Good | Don't Use |
| Hydraulic Fluids (Phosphate ester) | Fair | Fair | Excellent |
| Hydrocarbon Fuels | Don't Use | Good | Don't Use |
| Dilute Acids | Fair | Good | Good |
| Concentrated Acids | Don't Use | Don't Use | Fair / Good |
| Dilute Bases | Fair | Good | Excellent |
| Concentrated Bases | Don't Use | Don't Use | Good |
| Esters / Ketones | Don't Use | Don't Use | Excellent |
| DS-2 (Decontaminating Fluid) | Poor | Poor | Good |
| STB (Decontaminating Fluid) | Good | Good | Good |
| Low Temperature | Excellent | Excellent | Excellent |
| High Temperature | Excellent | Good | Good |
| Compression Set | Good | Good | Good |
| Radiation Resistance | Good | Poor | Good |

### TABLE 4

| Material Thickness | Compression Force PSI (MPA) at Deflection of: | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | *10% | 15% | 20% |
| 0.045 (1,1) | 40 (0,3) | 100 (0,7) | 155 (1,1) | 280 (1,9) |
| 0.062 (1,6) | 85 (0,6) | 165 (1,1) | 240 (1,7) | 345 (2,4) |
| 0.125 (3,2) | 115 (0,8) | 180 (1,2) | 245 (1,7) | 290 (2,0) |

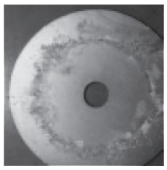
### TABLE 5

| Cross Section Shape | Deflection |
|---|---|
| Flat Strip | 5-10 Percent |
| Solid O | 20-25 Percent |
| Solid D | 15-20 Percent |
| Hollow O | 20-50 Percent |
| Hollow D | 25-50 Percent |
| Hollow P | 25-50 Percent |
| Interference Fit | 15-25 Percent |



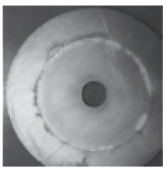
•

Little to no weight loss on metal coupon; less than 0.25%. Acceptable in all environments.



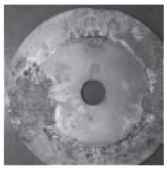
•

Substantial amount of weight loss on metal coupon; between 0.50% and 1.25%. Not acceptable in corrosive environments; for less corrosive applications consult with Laird applications engineer.



•

Moderate amount of weight loss on metal coupon; between 0.25% and 0.50%. May not be acceptable in very corrosive environments.



•

Extreme amount of weight loss on metal coupon; greater than 1.25%. Not recommended in any environments.

### TABLE 3

| Metal Substrate | 80 Sil AG/CU | 81 Sil AG/AL | 84 Sil AG/NI | 85 Sil AG/ Glass | 89 FSil AG/AL | 92 FSil NI/ Graphite | 93 Sil NI/ Graphite | 96 EPDM AG/AL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chromated Al | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Galvalume® | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Tin Plated Steel | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Zinc Plated Steel | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Stainless Steel | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

# ELECTROSEAL CONDUCTIVE ELASTOMER CASE STUDY

## MATERIAL SELECTION GUIDE

Laird offers a series of products to meet a wide range of customer requirements for military and commercial applications. The classifications of the most common materials are based on cost and specific applications and are outlined in Table 5.

## TABLE 6

| PARAMETER | TEST METHOD | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Filler | | Ni/graphite | silver/ copper | silver/Al | silver | silver | silver/ nickel | silver/glass | carbon |
| Elastomer | | silicone | silicone | silicone | silicone | silicone | silicone | silicone | silicone |
| EcE Name | | EcE72 | EcE80 | EcE81 | EcE82 | EcE83 | EcE84 | EcE85 | EcE87 |
| **Electrical Properties** | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume Resistivity, Ω cm, max | MIL-DTL-83528C para 4.5.10 | 0.100 | 0.004 | 0.008 | 0.002 | 0.010 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 5.0 |
| Shielding Eff, 10 GHz, dB, min | MIL-DTL-83528C para 4.5.12 | 100 | 120 | 100 | 120 | 80 | 100 | 100 | 30 |
| **Physical Properties** | | | | | | | | | |
| Density, g/cm$^3$ (±0.25) | ASTM D792 | 2.30 | 3.40 | 2.00 | 3.50 | 1.80 | 4.00 | 1.90 | 1.30 |
| Hardness, Shore A (±7) | ASTM D2240 | 75 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 45 | 75 | 65 | 75 |
| Tensile Strength, psi, min | ASTM D412 | 280 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 150 | 200 | 200 | 700 |
| Elongation | ASTM D412 | 150% | 100-300% | 100-300% | 100-300% | 50-250% | 100-300% | 100-300% | 100-300% |
| Tear Strength, ppi, min | ASTM D624, die C | 55 | 25 | 30 | 50 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 50 |
| Compression Set, max | ASTM D395 | 30% | 32% | 32% | 45% | 35% | 32% | 30% | 45% |
| Max Oper. Temp., °C | MIL-DTL-83528C para 4.5.15 | 160 | 125 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 125 | 160 | 160 |
| Min. Oper. Temp., °C | ASTM D1329 | -55 | -55 | -55 | -55 | -55 | -55 | -55 | -55 |
| Flame Retardance | UL 94 | V-0 | | UL 94 HB (File No. E203 070 | | | | | |
| **Electrical Stability** | | | | | | | | | |
| After Heat Aging, Ω cm, max | MIL-DTL-83528C para 4.5.15 | - | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.010 | 0.015 | 7.0 |
| After Break, Ω cm, max | MIL-DTL-83528C para 4.5.9 | - | 0.008 | 0.015 | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.010 | 0.009 | 7.0 |
| During Vibration, Ω cm, max | MIL-DTL-83528C para 4.5.13 | - | 0.006 | 0.012 | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.010 | 0.009 | N/A |
| After Exposure to EMP, Ω cm, max | MIL-DTL-83528C para 4.5.16 | - | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.010 | 0.015 | N/A |
| Compression / Deflection, %, min | ASTM D575 | 8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 8.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Fluid Immersion[1] | MIL-DTL-83528C para 4.5.17 | - | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| **Manufacturing Processes** | | | | | | | | | |
| molded sheet / diecut parts | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| molded shapes / O-rings | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| extruded profiles | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Color | | gray | tan | tan | beige | beige | tan | tan | black |
| Mil-DTL-83528 Type | | – | A | B | E | J | L | M | – |

1 SUR indicates meets the immersion test requirements for 10 specified military/aerospace fluids
2 UL94 V-1
3 used only for low density low hardness
4 UL94 HB
5 corrosion resistant silver/Al filler

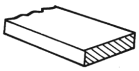
# ELECTROSEAL CONDUCTIVE ELASTOMER CASE STUDY

## TABLE 6 (cont.)

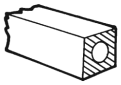
| PARAMETER | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Filler | Ni/ graphite | silver/ copper | nickel | N/A | carbon | Ni/ graphite | silver/Al | silver/ glass | silver/Al | silver/ copper | silver/Al | silver/ nickel | Ni/ graphite |
| Elastomer | silicone | silicone | silicone | silicone | EPDM | EPDM | EPDM | fluorosilicone | fluorosilicone | fluorosilicone | fluorosilicone | fluorosilicone | fluorosilicone |
| EcE Name | EcE93 | EcE94 | EcE100 | NCE220 | EcE13 | EcE95 | EcE96 | EcE11 | EcE50 | EcE88 | EcE89 | EcE90 | EcE92 |
| **Electrical Properties** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume Resistivity, Ω cm, max | 0.100 | 0.005 | 0.200 | Non | 30 | 0.100 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.005 | 0.100 |
| Shielding Eff, 10 GHz, dB, min | 100 | 120 | – | Conductive | 30 | 70 | 90 | 90 | 95 | 110 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| **Physical Properties** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Density, g/cm$^3$ (±0.25) | 1.90 | 3.60 | 4.00 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 2.20 | 2.20 | 2.00 | 2.10 | 4.10 | 2.20 | 4.10 | 2.20 |
| Hardness, Shore A (±7) | 55 | 85 | 75 | 70 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 70 | 75 | 75 |
| Tensile Strength, psi, min | 150 | 400 | 450 | 405 | 2000 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 180 | 180 | 300 | 150 |
| Elongation | 100-300% | 100-300% | – | 100-400% | 100-400% | 70-260% | 70-260% | 60-200% | 60-260% | 100-300% | 60-260% | 100-300% | 60-250% |
| Tear Strength, ppi, min | 30 | 40 | 50 | – | 100 | 60 | 60 | 30 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 50 | 40 |
| Compression Set, max | 30% | 35% | – | – | 30% | 40% | 50% | 30% | 30% | 35% | 30% | 25% | 30% |
| Max Oper. Temp., °C | 160 | 125 | 160 | 150 | 125 | 125 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 125 | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| Min. Oper. Temp., °C | -55 | -45 | -55 | -50 | -40 | -40 | -40 | -50 | -55 | -55 | -55 | -50 | -55 |
| Flame Retardance | UL 94 HB (File No. E203 070 | | | UL 94 HB (File No. E203 070 | | | | UL 94 HB (File No. E203 070 | | | | | |
| **Electrical Stability** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| After Heat Aging, Ω cm, max | 0.200 | 0.010 | 0.400 | n/a | 40 | – | – | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.010 | 0.200 |
| After Break, Ω cm, max | 0.200 | 0.010 | – | n/a | – | – | – | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.010 | 0.200 |
| During Vibration, Ω cm, max | 0.200 | 0.010 | – | n/a | – | – | – | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.010 | 0.200 |
| After Exposure to EMP, Ω cm, max | 0.100 | 0.015 | – | n/a | – | – | – | – | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.010 | 0.100 |
| Compression / Deflection, %, min | 8.0 | 2.5 | – | – | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 5.0 |
| Fluid Immersion[1] | NS | NS | NS | – | NS | NS | NS | SUR | SUR | SUR | SUR | SUR | SUR |
| **Manufacturing Processes** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| molded sheet / diecut parts | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| molded shapes / O-rings | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| extruded profiles | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Color | black | tan | dk gray | blue | black | black | tan | tan | tan | tan | blue | tan | dk gray |
| Mil-DTL-83528 Type | – | K | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | C | D | – | – |

# VISUAL PART REFERENCE GUIDE

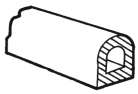
## ELECTROSEAL CONDUCTIVE ELASTOMERS



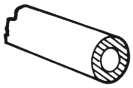
**Rectangular Strips**
Page 87



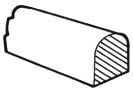
**Hollow Rectangular Strips**
Page 87



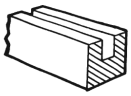
**Hollow D-Strips**
Page 88



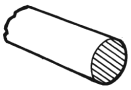
**O-StripTubing**
Page 89



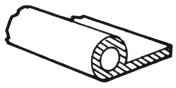
**D-Strips**
Page 90



**Channel Strips**
Page 90



**O-Strips**
Page 91

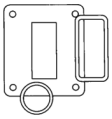


**P-Strip Tubing**
Page 92

## CO-EXTRUSION

Page 93

## ELECTROSEAL CONDUCTIVE ELASTOMER FABRICATED COMPONENTS

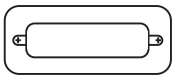


Page 95

## MIL CONNECTOR GASKETS

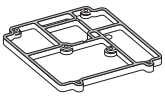
Page 101

## "D" SUBMINIATURE CONNECTOR SHIELDS



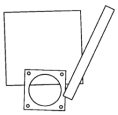
Page 101

## FORM-IN-PLACE EMI DISPENSED GASKETS



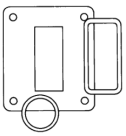
Page 103

## METAL IMPREGNATED MATERIALS



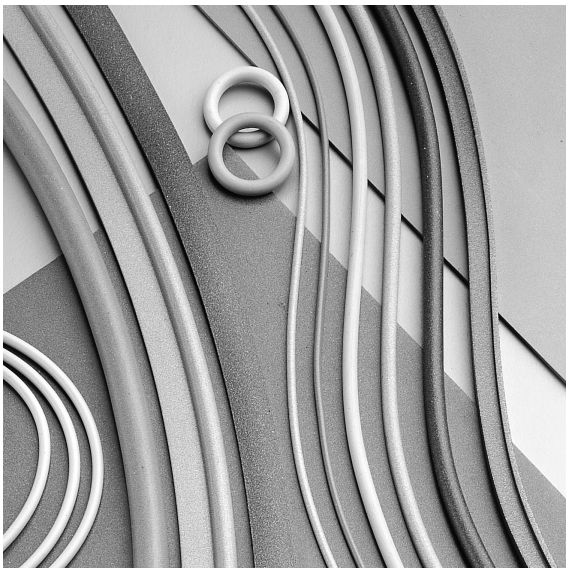
Page 99

## ELECTROCOAT



Page 102

# ELECTROSEAL CONDUCTIVE ELASTOMER MATERIAL



## ELECTROSEAL™ CONDUCTIVE ELASTOMER EMI SHIELDING

Laird electrically conductive elastomer products are ideal for both military and commercial applications requiring both environmental sealing and EMI shielding. Compounds can be supplied in molded or extruded shapes, sheet stock, custom extruded, or die-cut shapes to meet a wide variety of applications.

Our conductive extrusions offer a wide choice of profiles to fit a large range of applications. The cross-sections shown on the following pages are offered as standard. Custom dies can be built to accommodate your specific design.

- Available in a wide variety of conductive filler materials
- Shielding effectiveness up to 120 dB at 10 GHz

## SHEET MATERIAL

The Table below lists thicknesses and sizes for our molded sheet material, while Table 3, page 82, shows the compounds available for all of our conductive silicone elastomers.

## HOW TO SPECIFY ECE

Decide on molded sheet stock or extruded shapes. Select the desired configuration and dimensions from Table 1 (for sheet stock) or page 85 (for extruded shapes). Select the desired material from Table 3. Insert material number from Table 3, page 82, in place of the letters XX in the Laird part number.

**Example**

1. From page 87, for a rectangular strip measuring 0.500 in. (12,7 mm) x 0.075 in. (1,9 mm), part number is 8861-0130-XX.

2. From Table 3, on page 82, for silver-nickel filler, material number is 84.

3. Ordering part number is 8861-0130-84.*

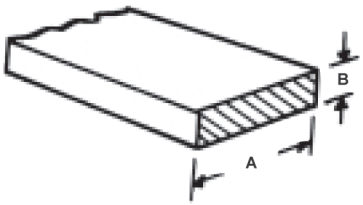
Note: Rectangular and D-shaped extrusions can be supplied with pressure sensitive adhesive tape.

*If pressure sensitive adhesive is required, replace the fifth digit with a 9 (i.e. 8861-9130-84).

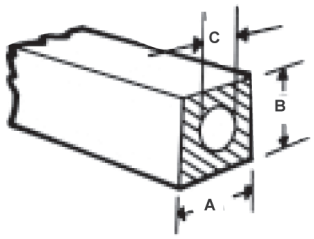
| THICKNESS/TOLERANCE | 10 X 10 SHEET | 10 X 15 SHEET | 15 X 20 SHEET | 18 X 18 SHEET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.020 ± 0.004 (0,5 ± 0,1) | 8860-0020-100-XX | 8860-0020-150-XX | 8860-0020-300-XX | N/A |
| 0.032 ± 0.005 (0,8 ± 0,1) | 8860-0032-100-XX | 8860-0032-150-XX | 8860-0032-300-XX | 8860-0032-324-XX |
| 0.045 ± 0.005 (1,1 ± 0,1) | 8860-0045-100-XX | 8860-0045-150-XX | 8860-0045-300-XX | 8860-0045-324-XX |
| 0.062 ± 0.007 (1,5 ± 0,2) | 8860-0062-100-XX | 8860-0062-150-XX | 8860-0062-300-XX | 8860-0062-324-XX |
| 0.093 ± 0.010 (2,3 ± 0,3) | 8860-0093-100-XX | 8860-0093-150-XX | 8860-0093-300-XX | 8860-0093-324-XX |
| 0.100 ± 0.010 (2,5 ± 0,3) | 8860-0100-100-XX | 8860-0100-150-XX | 8860-0100-300-XX | 8860-0100-324-XX |
| 0.125 ± 0.010 (3,2 ± 0,3) | 8860-0125-100-XX | 8860-0125-150-XX | 8860-0125-300-XX | 8860-0125-324-XX |

# EXTRUSIONS GUIDE

## Rectangular Strips




## Hollow Rectangular Strips



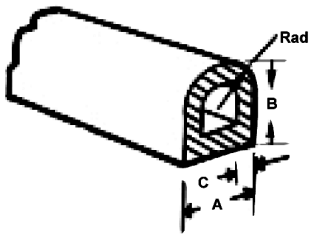

### TOLERANCES ALL PROFILES

| DIMENSIONS | TOLERANCE |
|---|---|
| Under 0.101 (2,6) | ± 0.005 (0,15) |
| 0.101 to 0.200 (2,6 to 5,1) | ± 0.008 (0,2) |
| 0.201 to 0.300 (5,1 to 7,6) | ± 0.010 (0,3) |
| 0.301 to 0.500 (7,6 to 12,7) | ± 0.015 (0,4) |
| Over 0.500 (12,7) | ± 0.020 (0,5) |

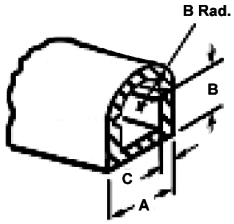
| MIL-DTL-85328 PART NUMBER | PART NUMBER | NOMINAL DIMENSIONS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | B |
| M83528/009X001 | 8861-0100 | 0.063 (1,6) | 0.042 (1,1) |
| | 8861-0179 | 0.079 (2,0) | 0.039 (1,0) |
| | 8861-0181 | 0.079 (2,0) | 0.059 (1,5) |
| M83528/009X002 | 8861-0105 | 0.095 (2,4) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| M83528/009X003 | 8861-0110 | 0.120 (3,0) | 0.075 (1,9) |
| M83528/009X004 | 8861-0115 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| M83528/009X005 | 8861-0120 | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8861-0121 | 0.187 (4,8) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| | 8861-0167 | 0.188 (4,8) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8861-0193 | 0.189 (4,8) | 0.189 (4,8) |
| M83528/002X006 | 8861-0125 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8861-0173 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| | 8861-0174 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.188 (4,8) |
| | 8861-0136 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.200 (5,1) |
| | 8861-0175 | 0.252 (6,4) | 0.031 (0,8) |
| | 8861-0183 | 0.378 (9,6) | 0.063 (1,6) |
| | 8861-0172 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.020 (0,5) |
| | 8861-0131 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.042 (1,1) |
| | 8861-0182 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.059 (1,5) |
| M83528/009X007 | 8861-0130 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.075 (1,9) |
| | 8861-0188 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.094 (2,4) |
| M83528/009X008 | 8861-0135 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| M83528/009X009 | 8861-0140 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.188 (4,8) |
| | 8861-0142 | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.040 (1,0) |
| | 8861-0141 | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.042 (1,1) |
| M83528/009X010 | 8861-0145 | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8861-0184 | 0.827 (21,0) | 0.071 (1,8) |
| | 8861-0189 | 0.827 (21,0) | 0.094 (2,4) |
| M83528/009X011 | 8861-0150 | 0.880 (22,4) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8861-0103 | 0.984 (25,0) | 0.043 (1,1) |
| | 8861-0169 | 1.00 (25,4) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8861-0192 | 1.00 (25,4) | 0.126 (3,2) |
| M83528/009X012 | 8861-0155 | 1.00 (25,4) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| M83528/009X013 | 8861-0160 | 1.18 (30,0) | 0.062 (1,6) |

| PART NUMBER | NOMINAL DIMENSIONS | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | A | B | C |
| 8862-0112 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.078 (2,0) |
| 8862-0113 | 0.200 (5,1) | 0.130 (3,3) | 0.090 (2,3) |
| 8862-0114 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| 8862-0100 | 0.330 (8,4) | 0.305 (7,7) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| 8862-0105 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.188 (4,8) |

## Hollow D-Strips




View A



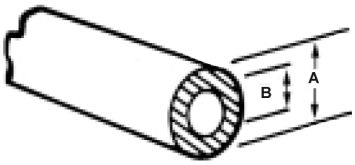

View B

### TOLERANCES ALL PROFILES

| DIMENSIONS | TOLERANCE |
|---|---|
| Under 0.101 (2,6) | ± 0.005 (0,15) |
| 0.101 to 0.200 (2,6 to 5,1) | ± 0.008 (0,2) |
| 0.201 to 0.300 (5,1 to 7,6) | ± 0.010 (0,3) |
| 0.301 to 0.500 (7,6 to 12,7) | ± 0.015 (0,4) |
| Over 0.500 (12,7) | ± 0.020 (0,5) |

| MIL-DTL-83528 PART NUMBER | PART NUMBER | DIMENSIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | B | RAD | C | VIEW |
| | 8866-0135 | 0.093 (2,4) | 0.093 (2,4) | 0.046 (1,2) | 0.027 (0,7) | A |
| | 8866-0160 | 0.098 (2,5) | 0.098 (2,5) | 0.049 (1,2) | 0.020 (0,5) | A |
| | 8866-0130 | 0.100 (2,5) | 0.094 (2,4) | 0.050 (1,3) | 0.025 (0,6) | A |
| | 8866-0162 | 0.109 (2,8) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.054 (1,4) | 0.024 (0,6) | A |
| M83528/007X001 | 8866-0100 | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.078 (2,0) | 0.045 (1,1) | A |
| | 8866-0111 | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.078 (2,0) | 0.027 (0,7) | A |
| | 8866-0103 | 0.158 (4,0) | 0.240 (6,1) | 0.079 (2,0) | 0.040 (1,0) | A |
| | 8866-0136 | 0.160 (4,1) | 0.120 (3,0) | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.025 (0,6) | A |
| M83528/007X002 | 8866-0105 | 0.187 (4,8) | 0.187 (4,8) | 0.093 (2,4) | 0.050 (1,3) | A |
| | 8866-0131 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.145 (3,7) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.030 (0,8) | A |
| | 8866-0050 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.050 (1,3) | B |
| M83528/007X007 | 8866-0110 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.065 (1,7) | A |
| M83528/007X005 | 8866-0120 | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.112 (2,8) | 0.062 (1,6) | A |
| M83528/007X004 | 8866-0116 | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.062 (1,6) | B |
| | 8866-0127 | 0.325 (8,3) | 0.575 (14,6) | 0.287 (7,3) | 0.080 (2,0) | A |
| | 8866-0168 | 0.358 (9,1) | 0.374 (9,5) | 0.179 (4,5) | 0.039 (1,0) | A |
| | 8866-0166 | 0.374 (9,5) | 0.252 (6,4) | 0.187 (4,8) | 0.039 (1,0) | A |
| | 8866-0134 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.090 (2,3) | 0.050 (1,3) | B |
| | 8866-0137 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.187 (4,8) | 0.032 (0,8) | A |
| | 8866-0169 | 0.421 (10,7) | 0.427 (10,8) | 0.210 (5,3) | 0.039 (1,0) | A |
| | 8866-0126 | 0.480 (12,2) | 0.335 (8,5) | 0.240 (6,1) | 0.035 (0,9) | A |
| M83528/007X006 | 8866-0125 | 0.487 (12,4) | 0.324 (8,2) | 0.244 (6,2) | 0.062 (1,6) | A |
| | 8866-0148 | 0.488 (12,4) | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.244 (6,2) | 0.055 (1,4) | A |
| | 8866-0139 | 0.488 (12,4) | 0.324 (8,2) | 0.244 (6,2) | 0.063 (1,6) | A |
| | 8866-0129 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.050 (1,3) | A |
| | 8866-0155 | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.400 (10,2) | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.057 (1,4) | A |

## O-Strip Tubing




### TOLERANCES ALL PROFILES

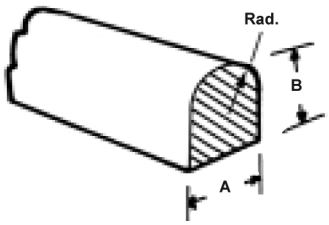
| DIMENSIONS | TOLERANCE |
|---|---|
| Under 0.101 (2,6) | ± 0.005 (0,15) |
| 0.101 to 0.200 (2,6 to 5,1) | ± 0.008 (0,2) |
| 0.201 to 0.300 (5,1 to 7,6) | ± 0.010 (0,3) |
| 0.301 to 0.500 (7,6 to 12,7) | ± 0.015 (0,4) |
| Over 0.500 (12,7) | ± 0.020 (0,5) |

| MIL-DTL-85328 PART NUMBER | PART NUMBER | NOMINAL DIMENSIONS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | B |
| | 8864-0136 | 0.085 (2,2) | 0.035 (0,9) |
| | 8864-0060 | 0.085 (2,2) | 0.040 (1,0) |
| | 8864-0173 | 0.085 (2,2) | 0.050 (1,3) |
| | 8864-0156 | 0.090 (2,3) | 0.040 (1,0) |
| | 8864-0161 | 0.090 (2,3) | 0.045 (1,1) |
| | 8864-0090 | 0.090 (2,3) | 0.050 (1,3) |
| M83528/011X007 | 8864-0095 | 0.103 (2,6) | 0.040 (1,0) |
| | 8864-0142 | 0.103 (2,6) | 0.050 (1,3) |
| | 8864-0172 | 0.110 (2,8) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8864-0153 | 0.115 (2,9) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| M83528/011X001 | 8864-0100 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.045 (1,1) |
| M83528/011X006 | 8864-0101 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8864-0102 | 0.130 (3,3) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8864-0104 | 0.145 (3,7) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| | 8864-0171 | 0.149 (3,8) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| M83528/011X002 | 8864-0105 | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.050 (1,3) |
| | 8864-0163 | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8864-0139 | 0.168 (4,3) | 0.069 (1,8) |
| | 8864-0162 | 0.177 (4,5) | 0.092 (2,3) |

| MIL-DTL-85328 PART NUMBER | PART NUMBER | NOMINAL DIMENSIONS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | B |
| M83528/011X008 | 8864-0143 | 0.177 (4,5) | 0.079 (2,0) |
| | 8864-0168 | 0.188 (4,8) | 0.120 (3,0) |
| | 8864-0147 | 0.216 (5,5) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| | 8864-0167 | 0.228 (5,8) | 0.169 (4,3) |
| M83528/011X003 | 8864-0110 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| | 8864-0160 | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.188 (4,8) |
| M83528/011X004 | 8864-0120 | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.192 (4,9) |
| | 8864-0144 | 0.330 (8,4) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| | 8864-0050 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.235 (6,0) |
| M83528/011X005 | 8864-0125 | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| | 8864-0127 | 0.400 (10,2) | 0.200 (5,1) |
| | 8864-0170 | 0.422 (10,7) | 0.319 (8,1) |
| | 8864-0166 | 0.490 (12,4) | 0.414 (10,5) |
| | 8864-0135 | 0.513 (13,0) | 0.438 (11,1) |
| | 8864-0055 | 0.550 (14,0) | 0.447 (11,4) |
| | 8864-0159 | 0.623 (15,8) | 0.366 (9,3) |
| | 8864-0053 | 0.630 (16,0) | 0.375 (9,5) |

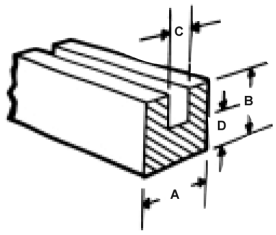
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 8864-010462 | 0.146 (3.7) | 0.091 (2.3) |
| | 8864-3714 | 0.146 (3.7) | 0.055 (1.4) |
| | 8864-0103 | 0.138 (3.5) | 0.071 (1.8) |
| | 8864-0091 | 0.094 (2.4) | 0.059 (1.5) |
| | 8864-3515 | 0.138 (3.5) | 0.059 (1.5) |
| | 8864-2618 | 0.102 (2.6) | 0.071 (1.8) |
| | 8864-3824 | 0.150 (3.8) | 0.094 (2.4) |
| | 8864-0137 | 0.094 (2.4) | 0.035 (0.9) |
| | 8864-0141 | 0.126 (3.2) | 0.087 (2.2) |
| | 8864-0231 | 0.071 (1.8) | 0.039 (1) |
| | 8864-0180 | 0.063 (1.6) | 0.039 (1) |
| | 8864-3715 | 0.146 (3.7) | 0.059 (1.5) |

## D-Strips




| MIL-DTL-83528 PART NUMBER | PART NUMBER | DIMENSIONS | | | RECOMMENDED GROOVE DIMENSIONS (±0.002) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | B | RAD | WIDTH | DEPTH |
| | 8865-0100 | 0.055 (1,4) | 0.064 (1,6) | 0.031 (0,8) | 0.067 (1,7) | 0.053 (1,3) |
| MB83528/003X001 | 8865-0105 | 0.062 (1,6) | 0.068 (1,7) | 0.031 (0,8) | 0.074 (1,9) | 0.057 (1,4) |
| MB83528/003X005 | 8865-0120 | 0.062 (1,6) | 0.100 (2,5) | 0.031 (0,8) | 0.076 (1,9) | 0.084 (2,1) |
| MB83528/003X010 | 8865-0140 | 0.075 (1,9) | 0.178 (4,5) | 0.089 (2,3) | 0.093 (2,4) | 0.150 (3,8) |
| MB83528/003X004 | 8865-0116 | 0.093 (2,4) | 0.093 (2,4) | 0.047 (1,2) | 0.109 (2,8) | 0.077 (2,0) |
| MB83528/003X002 | 8865-0110 | 0.094 (2,4) | 0.078 (2,0) | 0.047 (1,2) | 0.109 (2,8) | 0.065 (1,7) |
| MB83528/003X008 | 8865-0135 | 0.118 (3,0) | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.059 (1,5) | 0.140 (3,6) | 0.131 (3,3) |
| MB83528/003X007 | 8865-0130 | 0.122 (3,1) | 0.135 (3,4) | 0.061 (1,5) | 0.141 (3,6) | 0.113 (2,9) |
| MB83528/003X006 | 8865-0125 | 0.150 (3,8) | 0.110 (2,8) | 0.075 (1,9) | 0.165 (4,2) | 0.092 (2,3) |
| MB83528/003X003 | 8865-0115 | 0.178 (4,5) | 0.089 (2,3) | 0.039 (1,0) | 0.182 (4,3) | 0.074 (1,9) |
| MB83528/003X011 | 8865-0144 | 0.188 (4,8) | 0.188 (4,8) | 0.094 (2,4) | 0.220 (5,6) | 0.160 (4,1) |
| MB83528/003X012 | 8865-0145 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.286 (7,3) | 0.212 (5,4) |

## Channel Strips

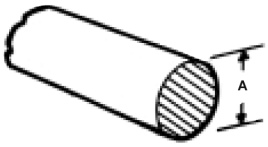



### TOLERANCES ALL PROFILES

| DIMENSIONS | TOLERANCE |
|---|---|
| Under 0.101 (2,6) | ± 0.005 (0,15) |
| 0.101 to 0.200 (2,6 to 5,1) | ± 0.008 (0,2) |
| 0.201 to 0.300 (5,1 to 7,6) | ± 0.010 (0,3) |
| 0.301 to 0.500 (7,6 to 12,7) | ± 0.015 (0,4) |
| Over 0.500 (12,7) | ± 0.020 (0,5) |

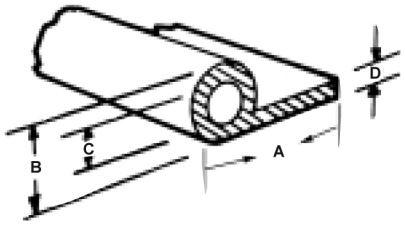
| MIL-DTL-83528 PART NUMBER | PART NUMBER | DIMENSIONS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M83528/010X001 | 8868-0100 | 0.100 (2,5) | 0.100 (2,5) | 0.034 (0,9) | 0.033 (0,8) |
| | 8868-0055 | 0.114 (2,9) | 0.082 (2,1) | 0.030 (0,8) | 0.026 (0,7) |
| M83528/010X002 | 8868-0105 | 0.126 (3,2) | 0.110 (2,8) | 0.025 (0,6) | 0.050 (1,3) |
| M83528/010X003 | 8868-0056 | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.114 (2,9) | 0.030 (0,8) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| M83528/010X004 | 8868-0115 | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.062 (1,6) | 0.047 (1,2) |
| | 8868-0067 | 0.175 (4,4) | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.047 (1,2) | 0.075 (1,9) |
| M83528/010X005 | 8868-0120 | 0.175 (4,4) | 0.156 (4,0) | 0.047 (1,2) | 0.075 (1,9) |
| | 8868-0081 | 0.189 (4,8) | 0.189 (4,8) | 0.063 (1,6) | 0.063 (1,6) |
| | 8868-0084 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.062 (1,6) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8868-0085 | 0.252 (6,4) | 0.252 (6,4) | 0.126 (3,2) | 0.063 (1,6) |
| M83528/010X006 | 8868-0125 | 0.327 (8,3) | 0.235 (6,0) | 0.062 (1,6) | 0.115 (2,9) |
| | 8868-0070 | 0.395 (1,0) | 0.120 (3,0) | 0.275 (7,0) | 0.060 (1,5) |
| | 8868-0075 | 0.530 (13,5) | 0.130 (3,3) | 0.390 (9,9) | 0.060 (1,5) |

## O-Strips




| MIL-DTL-85328 PART NUMBER | PART NUMBER | | RECOMMENDED GROOVE DIMENSIONS (±0.002) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | WIDTH | HEIGHT |
| | 8863-0184 | 0.032 (0,8) | 0.036 (0,9) | 0.026 (0,7) |
| M83528/001X001 | 8863-0100 | 0.040 (1,0) | 0.045 (1,1) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| M83528/001X002 | 8863-0105 | 0.053 (1,3) | 0.059 (1,5) | 0.042 (1,1) |
| M83528/001X003 | 8863-0110 | 0.062 (1,6) | 0.066 (1,7) | 0.050 (1,3) |
| M83528/001X004 | 8863-0115 | 0.070 (1,8) | 0.076 (1,9) | 0.056 (1,4) |
| M83528/001X005 | 8863-0120 | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.086 (2,2) | 0.064 (1,6) |
| M83528/001X006 | 8863-0125 | 0.093 (2,4) | 0.100 (2,5) | 0.074 (1,9) |
| | 8863-0196 | 0.098 (2,5) | 0.105 (2,7) | 0.078 (2,0) |
| M83528/001X007 | 8863-0130 | 0.103 (2,6) | 0.110 (2,8) | 0.082 (2,1) |
| | 8863-0135 | 0.112 (2,8) | 0.119 (3,0) | 0.089 (2,3) |
| M83528/001X008 | 8863-0140 | 0.119 (3,0) | 0.126 (3,2) | 0.095 (2,4) |
| M83528/001X009 | 8863-0145 | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.133 (3,4) | 0.100 (2,5) |
| | 8863-0150 | 0.130 (3,3) | 0.137 (3,5) | 0.104 (2,6) |
| M83528/001X010 | 8863-0160 | 0.139 (3,5) | 0.147 (3,7) | 0.111 (2,8) |
| | 8863-0165 | 0.150 (3,8) | 0.158 (4,0) | 0.120 (3,0) |
| | 8863-0170 | 0.160 (4,1) | 0.168 (4,3) | 0.128 (3,3) |
| | 8863-0197 | 0.186 (4,7) | 0.197 (5,0) | 0.149 (3,8) |
| M83528/001X011 | 8863-0183 | 0.188 (4,8) | 0.200 (5,1) | 0.150 (3,8) |
| | 8863-0198 | 0.194 (4,9) | 0.209 (5,3) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| | 8863-0199 | 0.197 (5,0) | 0.210 (5,3) | 0.158 (4,0) |
| M83528/001X0012 | 8863-0175 | 0.216 (5,5) | 0.229 (5,8) | 0.173 (4,4) |
| M83528/001X013 | 8863-0180 | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.267 (6,8) | 0.200 (5,1) |
| | 8863-0200 | 0.256 (6,5) | 0.274 (7,0) | 0.205 (5,2) |
| | 8863-0201 | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.337 (8,6) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| | 8863-0202 | 0.374 (9,5) | 0.400 (10,2) | 0.300 (7,6) |

## P-Strips




### TOLERANCES ALL PROFILES

| DIMENSIONS | TOLERANCE |
|---|---|
| Under 0.101 (2,6) | ± 0.005 (0,15) |
| 0.101 to 0.200 (2,6 to 5,1) | ± 0.008 (0,2) |
| 0.201 to 0.300 (5,1 to 7,6) | ± 0.010 (0,3) |
| 0.301 to 0.500 (7,6 to 12,7) | ± 0.015 (0,4) |
| Over 0.500 (12,7) | ± 0.020 (0,5) |

| MIL-DTL-83528 PART NUMBER | PART NUMBER | DIMENSIONS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| | 8867-0136 | 0.275 (7,0) | 0.140 (3,6) | 0.085 (2,2) | 0.030 (0,8) |
| | 8867-0147 | 0.290 (7,4) | 0.095 (2,4) | 0.062 (1,6) | 0.025 (0,6) |
| | 8867-0144 | 0.390 (9,9) | 0.200 (5,1) | 0.103 (2,6) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8867-0128 | 0.415 (10,5) | 0.200 (5,1) | 0.060 (1,5) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8867-0141 | 0.425 (10,8) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.151 (3,8) | 0.050 (1,3) |
| M83528/008X007 | 8867-0101 | 0.475 (12,1) | 0.200 (5,1) | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8867-0127 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.200 (5,1) | 0.076 (1,9) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| M83528/008X002 | 8867-0105 | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8867-0126 | 0.600 (15,2) | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.125 (3,2) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| M83528/008X004 | 8867-0102 | 0.640 (16,3) | 0.208 (5,3) | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.072 (1,8) |
| | 8867-0158 | 0.752 (19,1) | 0.252 (6,4) | 0.189 (4,8) | 0.063 (1,6) |
| | 8867-0165 | 0.752 (19,1) | 0.437 (11,1) | 0.347 (8,8) | 0.060 (1,5) |
| M83528/008X006 | 8867-0130 | 0.780 (19,8) | 0.360 (9,1) | 0.255 (6,5) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| M83528/008X001 | 8867-0100 | 0.850 (21,6) | 0.200 (5,1) | 0.080 (2,0) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8867-0166 | 0.874 (22,2) | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.400 (10,2) | 0.065 (1,7) |
| M83528/008X005 | 8867-0125 | 0.875 (22,2) | 0.312 (7,9) | 0.187 (4,8) | 0.062 (1,6) |

# GEMINI™ COEXTRUSIONS

## MULTI-EXTRUSION, BI-FUNCTIONAL ELASTOMER GASKET

Laird Gemini™ product line is a high-performance gasket solution that combines a reliable environmental silicone elastomer seal with an electrically conductive elastomer. Conductive particle filler results in a product with lower material cost and an improved environmental seal against water, moisture, dust and mildly corrosive atmospheric conditions due to smog.

Our conductive extrusions offer a wide choice of profiles to fit a large range of applications. The cross-sections shown on the following pages are offered as standard. Custom dies can be built to accommodate your specific design.

## FEATURES

- Combines the strength of silicone rubber with Laird proprietary conductive elastomer EMI shielding materials and knowledge
- Improved environmental seal
- Improved EMI performance over lifetime
- Cost-effective
- Available in both standard and custom profiles
- Ability to use finite element analysis to design the best custom gasket for your application

## MARKETS

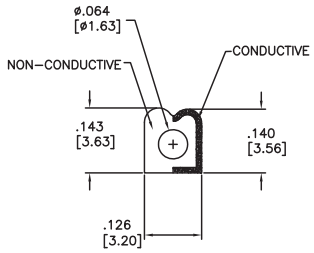
- Wireless infrastructure
- Remote radio units
- Telecom cabinets
- Radar
- IT cabinets
- All electronic cabinets or electronic chassis that require both an environmental seal and EMI shielding

| NAME OF MATERIAL | TEST METHOD | NONCONDUCTIVE ELASTOMER | | CONDUCTIVE ELASTOMER | | TYPICAL CO-GASKET DESIGN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NCE220 | NCE221 | ECE93 | ECE81A | NCE220/ECE93, CO-ECE | NCE221/ ECE81A, CO-ECE |
| Polymer matrix | | Silicone rubber | Silicone rubber | Silicone rubber | Silicone rubber | Silicone rubber | Silicone rubber |
| Filler | | Alumina | NA | Nickel/graphite (Ni/C) | Ag/Al Compound | Alumina/Ni/C | Ag/Al Compound |
| Flammability UL94 | file E203070 | HB | V1(Pending) | HB | Not tested | HB | V1(Pending) |
| Color | visual | Blue | Orange | Black | Tan | Black & Blue | Tan & Orange |
| Hardness | ASTM D2240 | 70 Shore A | 60 Shore A | 55 Shore A | 65 Shore A | NA | NA |
| Specific gravity | ASTM D792 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.9 | NA | NA |
| Tensile strength | ASTM D412 (modified) | 2.8 MPa | 3.4 MPa | 1.0 MPa | 1.7 MPa | NA | NA |
| Tear strength | GB/T529-91 (modified) | | 60 ppi, min | 30 ppi, min | 30 ppi, min | NA | NA |
| Elongation to break | ASTM D412 | 100 to 400% | 300% ,min | 100 to 300% | 100 to 300% | 100 to 300% | 300% ,min |
| Working temperature range | ASTMJ D1329 | -50 to 150°C | -50 to 150°C | -50 to 150°C | -50 to 150°C | -50 to 150°C | -50 to 150°C |
| Environmental | EU directive 94/62/EC, Dec 20, 1994 | RoHS Compliant | RoHS Compliant | RoHS Compliant | RoHS Compliant | RoHS Compliant | RoHS Compliant |
| Volume resistivity (max value) | MIL-DTL-83528C (PARA 4.5.10) | Insulator | Insulator | 0.100 ohm-cm | 0.006 ohm-cm | NA | NA |
| Aging volume resistivity (max value) | Laird aging test - MIL-DTL-83528C (PARA 4.5.10) | Insulator | Insulator | <0.2 ohm-cm | <0.015 ohm-cm | NA | NA |
| Mold growth | ASTM G21 | 0 | Not Tested | 2 | Not Tested | NA | Not Tested |
| **Shielding effectiveness (dB)*** | | | | | | | |
| 100 MHz (E-field) | MIL-DTL-83528C (PARA 4.5.12) MIL-STD 285 | NA | NA | 100 dB | 100 dB | 90 dB | 100 dB |
| 500 MHz (E-field) | | NA | NA | 100 dB | 100 dB | 90 dB | 100 dB |
| 2 GHz (Plane Wave) | | NA | NA | 100 dB | 100 dB | 80 dB | 95 dB |
| 10 GHz (Plane Wave) | | NA | NA | 100 dB | 100 dB | 80 dB | 90 dB |

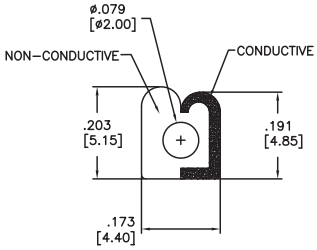
Adhesive available upon request for ease of installation

# GEMINI COEXTRUSIONS

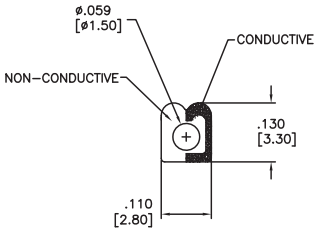
## M




8890-MGS103072-93

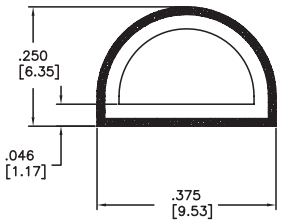



8890 0001 XX A



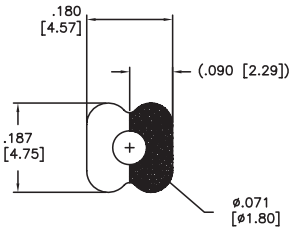

8890 0002 XX A

## D

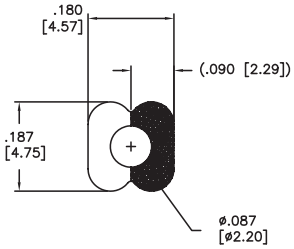



8894 0001 XX A

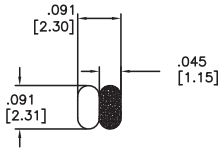
## DD



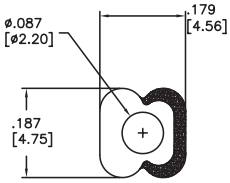

8898 0001 XX A




8898 0002 XX A

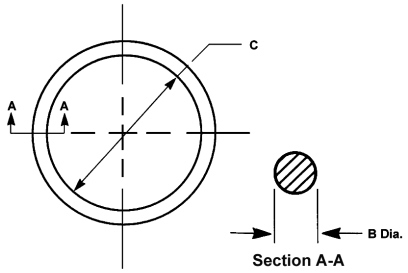



8899 0001 XX A




8898 0003 XX A

## Molded EMI O-Rings




### TOLERANCES: TABLE 1 AND TABLE 2

| INNER DIMENSIONS : C | TOLERANCES |
|---|---|
| 0.100 to 1.500 (3 to 38) | ± 0.010 (0,3) |
| 1.501 to 2.500 (38 to 64) | ± 0.015 (0,4) |
| 2.501 to 4.500 (64 to 114) | ± 0.020 (0,5) |
| 4.501 to 7.000 (114 to 178) | ± 0.025 (0,6) |
| over 7.000 (178) | ± 0.35% nom. dim. |

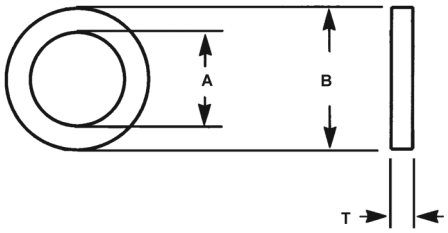
| CROSS SECTION DIMENSIONS : B | TOLERANCES |
|---|---|
| 0.000 to 0.070 (0,0 to 1,8) | ± 0.003 (0,1) |
| 0.071 to 0.200 (1,8 to 5,1) | ± 0.005 (0.1) |
| 0.201 to 0.400 (5,1 to 10,2) | ± 0.006 (0,2) |

### TABLE 1. MIL-DTL-83528 SERIES

| MIL-DTL-83528 PART NO. | LAIRD PART NO | DIMENSIONS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | C | B |
| | 8563-0322-XX | 0.050 (1,3) | 0.063 (1,6) |
| M83528/002X007 | 8563-0068-XX | 0.145 (3,7) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| | 8563-0143-XX | 0.150 (3,8) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8563-0334-XX | 0.176 (4,5) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| | 8563-0326-XX | 0.260 (6,6) | 0.030 (0,8) |
| | 8563-0343-XX | 0.270 (6,9) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| M83528/005X006 | 8563-0106-XX | 0.295 (7,5) | 0.048 (1,2) |
| M83528/002X011 | 8563-0069-XX | 0.301 (7,6) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| M83528/002X012 | 8563-0070-XX | 0.364 (9,2) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| | 8563-0243-XX | 0.415 (10,5) | 0.057 (1,4) |
| M83528/002X013 | 8563-0071-XX | 0.426 (10,8) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| M83528/005X008 | 8563-0108-XX | 0.446 (11,3) | 0.051 (1,3) |
| M83528/002X014 | 8563-0072-XX | 0.489 (12,4) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| | 8563-0196-XX | 0.492 (12,5) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| | 8563-0327-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.100 (2,5) |
| M83528/002X015 | 8563-0073-XX | 0.551 (14,0) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| M83528/005X016 | 8563-0116-XX | 0.610 (15,5) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| M83528/002X114 | 8563-0091-XX | 0.612 (15,5) | 0.103 (2,6) |
| | 8563-0285-XX | 0.632 (16,1) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| M83528/002X017 | 8563-0074-XX | 0.676 (17,2) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| | 8563-0211-XX | 0.676 (17,2) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| M83528/002X018 | 8563-0075-XX | 0.739 (18,8) | 0.070 (1,8) |

| MIL-DTL-83528 PART NO. | LAIRD PART NO | DIMENSIONS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | C | B |
| | 8563-0218-XX | 0.755 (19,2) | 0.097 (2,5) |
| M83528/002X019 | 8563-0076-XX | 0.801 (20,3) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| M83528/002X020 | 8563-0077-XX | 0.864 (21,9) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| | 8563-0344-XX | 0.921 (23,4) | 0.139 (3,5) |
| M83528/002X021 | 8563-0078-XX | 0.926 (23,5) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| M83528/002X022 | 8563-0079-XX | 0.989 (25,1) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| | 8563-0213-XX | 0.989 (25,1) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| | 8563-0279-XX | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| | 8563-0062-XX | 1.100 (27,9) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| M83528/002X024 | 8563-0080-XX | 1.114 (28,3) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| M83528/005X013 | 8563-0113-XX | 1.182 (30,0) | 0.068 (1,7) |
| M83528/002X026 | 8563-0089-XX | 1.239 (31,5) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| | 8563-0161-XX | 1.239 (31,5) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| M83528/002X126 | 8563-0094-XX | 1.362 (34,6) | 0.103 (2,6) |
| M83528/002X028 | 8563-0090-XX | 1.364 (34,6) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| | 8563-0165-XX | 1.366 (34,7) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| | 8563-0324-XX | 1.463 (37,2) | 0.080 (2,0) |
| M83528/002X128 | 8563-0095-XX | 1.487 (37,8) | 0.103 (2,6) |
| | 8563-0164-XX | 1.487 (37,8) | 0.103 (2,6) |
| | 8563-0166-XX | 1.489 (37,8) | 0.070 (1,8) |
| M83528/005X022 | 8563-0122-XX | 1.612 (40,9) | 0.103 (2,6) |
| M83528/002X132 | 8563-0096-XX | 1.737 (44,1) | 0.103 (2,6) |

## Flat Washer Gaskets




### TOLERANCES (ALL DIMENSIONS)

| DIMENSIONS | TOLERANCE |
|---|---|
| Under 0.101 (0,0 to 2,6) | ± 0.005 (0,1) |
| 0.101 to 0.200 (2,6 to 5,1) | ± 0.010 (0,3) |
| 0.201 to 0.500 (5,1 to 12,7) | ± 0.015 (0,4) |
| Over 0.500 (12,7) | ± 0.020 (0,5) |

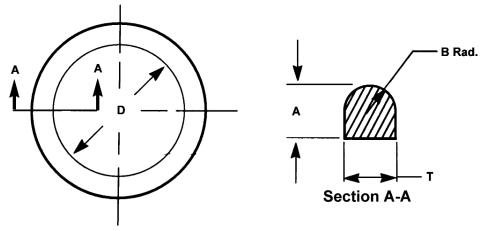
### TABLE 3. MIL-DTL-83528 SERIES

| MIL-DTL-83528 PART NO. | LAIRD PART NO. | DIMENSIONS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | B | T |
| | 8560-0231-XX | 0.120 (3,0) | 0.260 (6,6) | 0.030 (0,8) |
| | 8560-0234-XX | 0.171 (4,3) | 0.390 (9,9) | 0.060 (1,5) |
| | 8560-0233-XX | 0.218 (5,5) | 0.468 (11,9) | 0.030 (0,8) |
| M83528/012X001 | 8560-0097-XX | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.625 (15,9) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| M83528/012X002 | 8560-0158-XX | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.562 (14,3) | 0.060 (1,5) |
| | 8560-0435-XX | 0.250 (6,4) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| | 8560-0299-XX | 0.319 (8,1) | 0.422 (10,7) | 0.075 (1,9) |
| M83528/012X004 | 8560-0143-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| M83528/012X003 | 8560-0098-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.031 (0,8) |
| | 8560-0331-XX | 0.375 (9,5) | 0.750 (19,1) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| | 8560-0444-XX | 0.380 (9,7) | 0.960 (24,4) | 0.065 (1,7) |
| | 8560-0200-XX | 0.433 (11,0) | 0.508 (12,9) | 0.045 (1,1) |
| M83528/012X005 | 8560-0099-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.656 (16,7) | 0.031 (0,8) |
| M83528/012X007 | 8560-0100-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.875 (22,2) | 0.031 (0,8) |
| M83528/012X006 | 8560-0144-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.656 (16,7) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| M83528/012X008 | 8560-0145-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.875 (22,2) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8560-0330-XX | 0.500 (12,7) | 0.656 (16,7) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| | 8560-0311-XX | 0.641 (16,3) | 0.703 (17,9) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| | 8560-0505-XX | 0.800 (20,3) | 1.000 (25,4) | 0.156 (4,0) |
| | 8560-0453-XX | 0.890 (22,6) | 1.250 (31,8) | 0.062 (1,6) |

## Molded Waveguide Gaskets

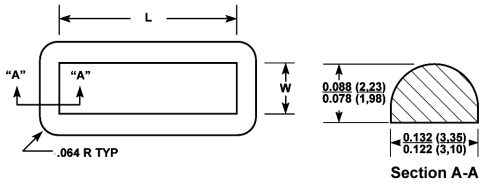
### TOLERANCES "D" SECTION PROFILES

| DIMENSIONS | TOLERANCE |
|---|---|
| Under 0.101 (2,6) | ± 0.005 (0,1) |
| 0.101 to 0.200 (2,6 to 5,1) | ± 0.008 (0,2) |
| 0.201 to 0.300 (5,1 to 7,6) | ± 0.010 (0,3) |
| 0.301 to 0.500 (7,6 to 12,7) | ± 0.015 (0,4) |
| Over 0.500 (12,7) | ± 0.020 (0,5) |



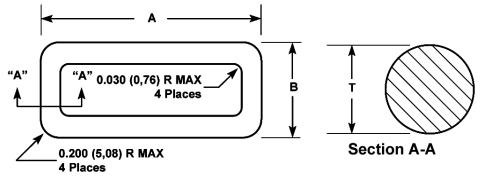

### TABLE 4. CIRCULAR "D" SECTION

| MIL-DTL-83528 PART NO. | LAIRD PART NO. | NOMINAL DIMENSIONS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | B | D | T |
| M83528/013X002 | 8563-0126-XX | 0.056 (1,4) | 0.041 (1,0) | 0.410 (10,4) | 0.082 (2,1) |
| M83528/013X004 | 8563-0127-XX | 0.048 (1,2) | Full Radius | 0.587 (14,9) | 0.078 (2,0) |
| M83528/013X006 | 8563-0128-XX | 0.125 (3,2) | Full Radius | 0.885 (22,5) | 0.155 (3,9) |
| M83528/013X008 | 8563-0129-XX | 0.065 (1,7) | 0.049 (1,2) | 1.122 (28,5) | 0.099 (2,5) |
| M83528/013X011 | 8563-0131-XX | 0.088 (2,2) | Full Radius | 1.340 (34,0) | 0.095 (2,4) |
| M83528/013X012 | 8563-0130-XX | 0.077 (2,0) | Full Radius | 1.310 (33,3) | 0.115 (2,9) |
| M83528/013X017 | 8563-0133-XX | 0.078 (2,0) | Full Radius | 1.550 (39,4) | 0.105 (2,7) |




### TABLE 5. RECTANGULAR "D" SECTION

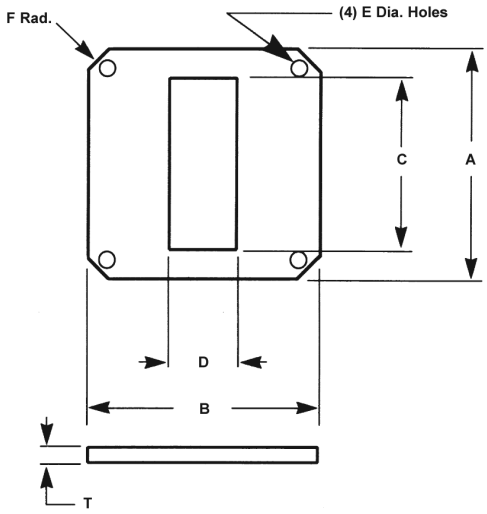
| MIL-DTL-83528 PART NO. | LAIRD PART NO | WIDTH DIMENSIONS | | LENGTH DIMENSIONS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MIN | MAX | MIN | MAX |
| M83528/006X001 | 8563-0253-XX | 0.285 (7,2) | 0.295 (7,5) | 0.983 (25,0) | 0.993 (25,2) |
| M83528/006X002 | 8563-0254-XX | 0.485 (12,3) | 0.495 (12,6) | 0.983 (25,0) | 0.993 (25,2) |
| M83528/006X003 | 8563-0255-XX | 0.619 (15,7) | 0.629 (16,0) | 1.243 (31,6) | 1.243 (31,6) |
| M83528/006X005 | 8563-0257-XX | 1.325 (33,7) | 1.355 (34,4) | 5.265 (133,7) | 5.295 (134,5) |

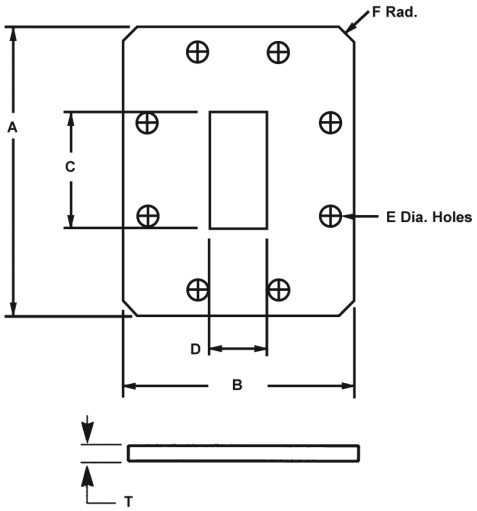



### TABLE 6. RECTANGULAR "O" SECTION

| MIL-DTL-83528 PART NO. | LAIRD PART NO. | DIMENSIONS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | B | T |
| M83528/013X013 | 8563-0248-XX | 1.368 (34,7) ± 0.012 (0,3) | 0.868 (22,0) ± 0.010 (0,3) | 0.103 (2.6) ± 0.003 (0,1) |
| M83528/013X018 | 8563-0249-XX | 1.616 (41,0) ± 0.015 (0,4) | 0.991 (25,2) ± 0.010 (0,3) | 0.103 (2,6) ± 0.003 (0,1) |
| M83528/013X023 | 8563-0250-XX | 11.866 (301,4) ± 0.015 (0,4) | 1.116 (28,3) ± 0.012 (0,3) | 0.103 (2,6) ± 0.003 (0,1) |
| M83528/013X030 | 8563-0251-XX | 2.449 (62,2) ± 0.020 (0,5) | 1.449 (36,8) ± 0.013 (0,3) | 0.139 (3,5) ± 0.004 (0,1) |
| M83528/013X037 | | 3.451 (87,7) ± 0.024 (0,6) | 1.951 (49,6) ± 0.004 (0,1) | 0.139 (3,5) ± 0.004 (0,1) |

## Rectangular Waveguide Gaskets




### TABLE 7.

| MIL-DTL-83528 PART NO. | LAIRD PART NO. | DIMENSIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | B | C | D | E | T | F RADIUS |
| M83528/013X001 | 8560-0104-XX Fig. 1 | ± 0.750 (19,1) | ± 0.750 (19,1) | ± 0.145 (3,7) | ± 0.285 (7,2) | ± 0.116 (2,9) | ± 0.027 (0,7) | ± 0.469 (11,9) |
| M83528/013X003 | 8560-0105-XX Fig. 1 | 0.875 (22,2) | 0.875 (22,2) | 0.175 (4,4) | 0.425 (10,8) | 0.116 (2,9) | 0.027 (0,7) | 0.563 (14,3) |
| M83528/013X005 | 8560-0106-XX Fig. 1 | 1.313 (33,4) | 1.313 (33,4) | 0.630 (16,0) | 0.320 (8,1) | 0.140 (3,6) | 0.027 (0,7) | 0.875 (22,2) |
| M83528/013X007 | 8560-0103-XX Fig. 1 | 1.496 (38,0) | 1.496 (38,0) | 0.760 (19,3) | 0.385 (9,8) | 0.155 (3,9) | 0.027 (0,7) | 0.450 (11,4) |
| M83528/013X009 | 8560-0107-XX Fig. 1 | 1.625 (41,3) | 1.625 (41,3) | 0.905 (23,0) | 0.405 (10,3) | 0.169 (4,3) | 0.027 (0,7) | 0.469 (11,9) |
| M83528/013X015 | 8560-0108-XX Fig. 1 | 1.875 (47,6) | 1.875 (47,6) | 1.130 (28,7) | 0.505 (12,8) | 0.180 (4,6) | 0.027 (0,7) | 1.150 (29,2) |
| M83528/013X016 | 8560-0113-XX Fig. 2 | 1.750 (44,5) | 2.500 (63,5) | 0.505 (12,8) | 1.130 (28,7) | 0.171 (4,3) | 0.027 (0,7) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| M83528/013X020 | 8560-0114-XX Fig. 2 | 1.937 (49,2) | 2.687 (68,3) | 0.633 (16,1) | 1.380 (35,1) | 0.206 (5,2) | 0.027 (0,7) | 0.250 (6,4) |
| M83528/013X027 | 8560-0116-XX Fig. 2 | 3.500 (88,9) | 2.500 (63,5) | 1.880 (47,8) | 0.880 (22,4) | 0.226 (5,7) | 0.027 (0,7) | 0.313 (8,0) |
| M83528/013X028 | Fig. 2 | 1.764 (44,8) | 2.781 (70,6) | 0.882 (22,4) | 1.882 (47,8) | 0.156 (4,0) 0.141 | 0.027 (0,7) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| M83528/013X031 | Fig. 2 | 2.750 (69,9) | 3.875 (98,4) | 1.155 (29,3) | 2.300 (58,4) | 0.270 (6,9) | 0.027 (0,7) | 0.312 (7,9) |
| M83528/013X040 | 8560-0110-XX Fig. 2 | 4.188 (106,4) | 6.344 (161,1) | 2.160 (54,9) | 4.310 (109,5) | 0.266 (6,8) 0.281 (7,1) | 0.027 (0,7) | 0.250 (6,4) |

Note: Compound 98 is silicone material filled with Ag/Cu and expanded metal. See Material Compounds chart on

# METAL IMPREGNATED MATERIALS

## ELECTROMET™ ORIENTED WIRE

ElectroMet oriented wire gaskets are EMI shielding and sealing composites. Monel® or aluminum wires embedded in the elastomer and oriented perpendicular to the mating surfaces provide the EMI sealing. Solid or sponge silicone provides the weather sealing; however, solid silicone weather seals are recommended for high-pressure applications.

Silicone based oriented wire composites are capable of withstanding temperature ranges from –70°F to 500°F (–56°C to 260°C). Oriented wire materials are available in sheet or strip form with a minimum thickness of 0.032 in. (0,8 mm). Material specifications and information for standard sheets and strips are provided in Tables 1 through 3.

**TABLE 1.**

| MATERIAL CODE | ELASTOMER | WIRE SPECIFICATION |
|---|---|---|
| 55 | Silicone Sponge Per AMS 3195 | Monel: Alloy Per QQ N281 Dia. 0.0045 (0,114) |
| 56 | Silicone Solid Per ZZR765 Class 2b Grade 40 | Monel: Alloy Per QQ N281 Dia. 0.0045 (0,114) |
| 58 | Silicone Sponge Per AMS 3195 | Aluminum: Alloy 5056 Per AMS 4182 Dia. 0.005 (0,127) |
| 59 | Silicone Solid Per ZZR765 Class 2b Grade 40 | Aluminum: Alloy 5056 Per AMS 4182 Dia. 0.005 (0,127) |

Note: Wire density per sq. in.: 700–900; per sq. cm 108–139
55 not available in thickness below .062"

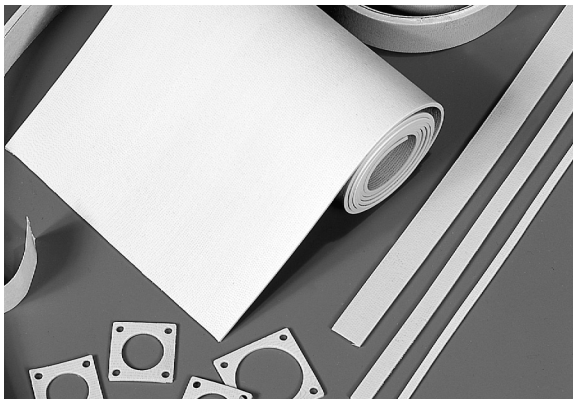
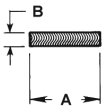


**TABLE 2. ELECTROMET SHEET MATERIALS**

| END VIEW | PART NO. | DIMENSIONS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | A. WIDTH | B. THICKNESS |
|   | 8408-0200-XX | 3.000 (76,2) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| | 8408-0203-XX | 3.000 (76,2) | 0.045 (1,1) |
| | 8408-0206-XX | 3.000 (76,2) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8408-0209-XX | 3.000 (76,2) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| | 8408-0212-XX | 3.000 (76,2) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| | 8408-0213-XX | 3.000 (76,2) | 0.187 (4,8) |
| | 8408-0215-XX | 4.500 (114,3) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| | 8408-0218-XX | 4.500 (114,3) | 0.045 (1,1) |
| | 8408-0221-XX | 4.500 (114,3) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8408-0227-XX | 4.500 (114,3) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| | 8408-0230-XX | 6.000 (152,4) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| | 8408-0242-XX | 6.000 (152,4) | 0.125 (3,2) |
| | 8408-0245-XX | 9.000 (228,6) | 0.032 (0,8) |
| | 8408-0248-XX | 9.000 (228,6) | 0.045 (1,1) |
| | 8408-0251-XX | 9.000 (228,6) | 0.062 (1,6) |
| | 8408-0254-XX | 9.000 (228,6) | 0.093 (2,4) |
| | 8408-0257-XX | 9.000 (228,6) | 0.125 (3,2) |

## HOW TO SPECIFY

1. For PSA, change the fifth digit to 9 for items with tape.
   Example: 8408-0200-59 becomes 8408-9200-59.

2. Replace XX with material code from Table 1.
   Example: To request a 3.0 in. (76,2 mm) wide x 0.032 in. (0,8 mm) thick strip with aluminum wire in solid silicone sponge, use 8408-0200-59.

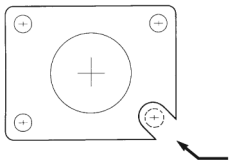
For further information or for product samples, please contact Laird sales department.

# METAL IMPREGNATED MATERIALS

## DIE-CUT GASKET

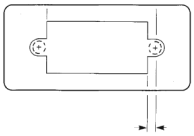
Oriented wire can be supplied as a die-cut gasket in various configurations. Gasket sizes are available up to 9 in. (228,6 mm) X 36 in. (914,4 mm). Several of the most common die-cut gaskets are for cable connectors and Sub-D connectors shown in Figures 2a and 2b.

### FIGURE 2A. CABLE CONNECTOR

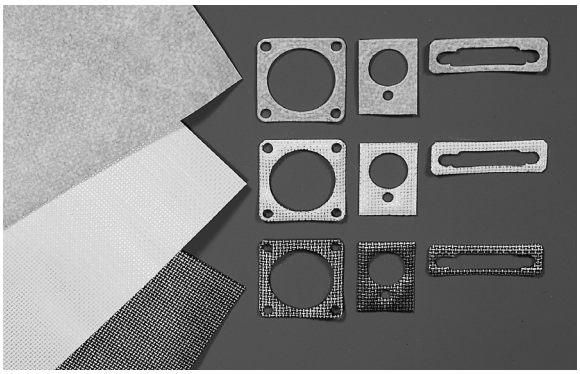


Corner holes may be slotted at Laird option

### FIGURE 2B. SUB-D CONNECTOR



Holes closer to edges than 2x material thickness will be made as "u" slots at Laird option



## ELECTROMET IMPREGNATED WOVEN WIRE AND EXPANDED METAL

ElectroMet impregnated wire mesh and expanded metal gaskets are available in thin sheet form. EMI shielding is provided by woven aluminum mesh or expanded metals. Pressure sealing is provided by neoprene or silicone elastomer impregnated in the mesh. Fluorosilicone is also available for specific applications that require resistance to oils, hydraulic fluids and hydrocarbon fuels.

### TABLE 1. MATERIAL SELECTION

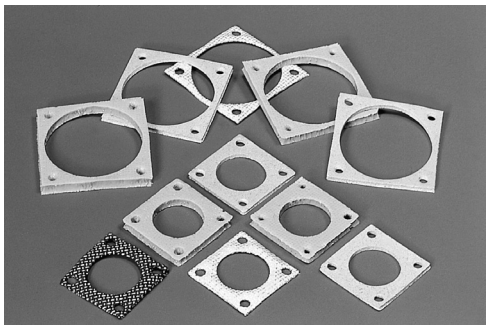
| PART NO. | THICKNESS FILLER | WIDTH | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | METAL FILLER | ELASTOMER FILLER | COLOR |
| 8416-0120-57 | 0.020 ± 0.004 (0,5 ± 0,1) | 8.0 (203,2) | Woven Wire Neoprene Impregnated | Aluminum 5056 Alloy Per AMS 3222 | Neoprene Per AMS 4182 | Black |
| 8416-0120-23 | 0.020 ± 0.004 (0,5 ± 0,1) | 8.0 (203,2) | Woven Wire Silicone Impregnated | Aluminum 5056 Alloy Per AMS 4182 | Silicone Per ZZR 765, Class 2B, Grade 50 | Gray |
| 8416-0320-21 | 0.020 ± 0.004 (0,5 ± 0,1) | 8.0 (203,2) | Expanded Metal with Elastomer | Aluminum 5056 Alloy Per AMS 4182 | Silicone Per ZZR 765, Class 2B, Grade 50 | Gray |
| 8416-0330-21 | 0.030 ± 0.004 (0,8 ± 0,1) | | | | | |
| 8416-0320-22 | 0.020 ± 0.004 (0,5 ± 0,1) | 8.0 (203,2) | Expanded Metal with Elastomer | Monel® per QQ-N-281B | Silicone Per ZZR 765, Class 2B, Grade 50 | Gray |
| 8416-0330-22 | 0.030 ± 0.004 (0,8 ± 0,1) | | | | | |

# METAL IMPREGNATED MATERIALS

## MIL CONNECTOR GASKETS

Laird offers a broad range of EMI gasket materials to fit the shell sizes of standard MIL connectors.

- Gaskets are available in a wide range of materials that can provide shielding or a combination of RF shielding and environmental sealing
- Standardized to fit all MIL connectors
- Test results indicate shielding effectiveness of 100 dB or greater for these connector gaskets



### TABLE 1. MATERIAL SELECTION GUIDE

| MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | | | MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS LEGEND: G = GOOD F = FAIR P = POOR | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MATERIAL CODE | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | METAL FILLER | ELASTOMER FILLER | COLOR | THICKNESS | SHIELDING EFFECTIVENESS | SEAL DRIP PROOF | FLUIDS JP4 HYDRAUL | SALT FOG | OUTER SPACE | TEMP -40°F +250°F | TEMP -65°F +500°F | SURFACE FLATNESS <0.010 | SURFACE FLATNESS >0.010 |
| 57 | Woven Wire Neoprene Impregnated | Aluminum Alloy 5056 Per AMS 4182 | Neoprene Per AMS 3222 | Black | 0.020 ± 0.004 (0,5 ± 0,1) | F | P | P | P | F | G | P | F | P |
| 23 | Woven Wire Silicone Impregnated | Aluminum Alloy 5056 Per AMS 4182 | Silicone Per ZZR 765, Glass 2B, Grade 50 | Gray | 0.020 ± 0.004 (0,5 ± 0,1) | F | P | P | P | F | G | G | F | P |
| 56 | Oriented Wire in Solid Silicone | Monel® Alloy Per QQN 281 | Silicone Per ZZR 765, Class 2B, Grade 50 | Gray | 0.062 ± 0.005 (0,8 ± 0,1) | G | G | P | F | F | G | G | G | G |

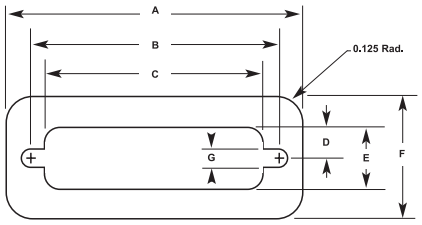
## HOW TO SPECIFY

1. From Table below, match base part number to shell size used.
2. From Table 1, determine material code based on characteristics which best meet design requirements.
3. Insert material code in place of the XX from base part number.

Example: Base part number for shell size F in Table below is 8516-0210-XX; material code chosen from Table 1 is -57: part number is 8516-0210-57.

## "D" Subminiature Connector Shields

- Available in 9 pin to 50 pin "D" Connector styles
- Versatile front or rear mounting
- Custom shapes and designs available




### "D" CONNECTOR SERIES DIMENSIONS FOR ELASTOMERS

| PART NO. | THICKNESS | # PINS | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TOLERANCE: | | | ± 0.015 (0,4) | ± 0.010 (0,2) | ± 0.015 (0,4) | REF | ± 0.010 (0,3) | ± 0.015 (0,4) | ± 0.010 (0,3) |
| 8516-0208-XX<br>8516-0201-XX | 0.030 (0,8)<br>0.060 (1,5) | 9 | 1.410<br>(35,8) | 0.980<br>(24,9) | 0.780<br>(19,8) | 0.220<br>(5,6) | 0.440<br>(11,2) | 0.690<br>(17,5) | 0.130<br>(3,3) |
| 8516-0209-XX<br>8516-0203-XX | 0.030 (0,8)<br>0.060 (1,5) | 15 | 1.740<br>(44,2) | 1.310<br>(33,3) | 1.110<br>(28,2) | 0.220<br>(5,6) | 0.440<br>(11,2) | 0.690<br>(17,5) | 0.130<br>(3,3) |
| 8516-0210-XX | 0.030 (0,8) | 25 | 2.280 | 1.850 | 1.650 | 0.220 | 0.440 | 0.690 | 0.130 |
| 8516-0211-XX<br>8516-0204-XX | 0.030 (0,8)<br>0.060 (1,5) | 37 | 2,930<br>(74,4) | 2.500<br>(63,5) | 2.290<br>(58,2) | 0.220<br>(5,6) | 0.440<br>(11,2) | 0.690<br>(17,5) | 0.130<br>(3,3) |
| 8516-0212-XX<br>8516-0205-XX | 0.030 (0,8)<br>0.060 (1,5) | 50 | 2.840<br>(72,1) | 2.410<br>(61,2) | 2.110<br>(53,6) | 0.280<br>(7,1) | 0.550<br>(14,0) | 0.800<br>(20,3) | 0.240<br>(6,1) |

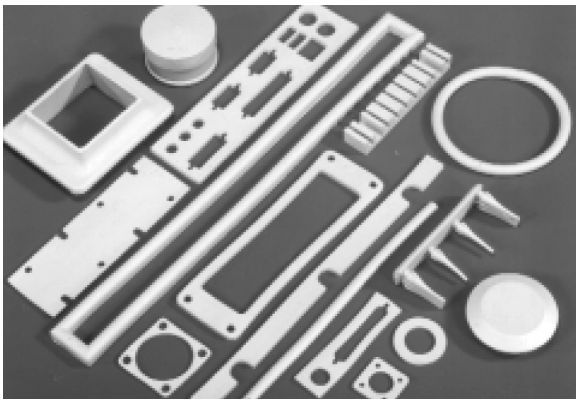
To order replace XX with material code from the Material Compounds chart on page 101.

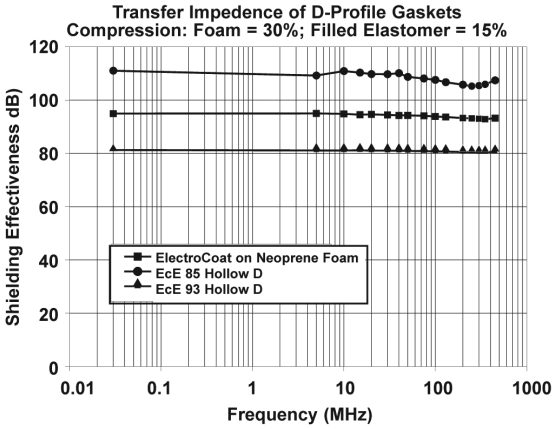
# SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

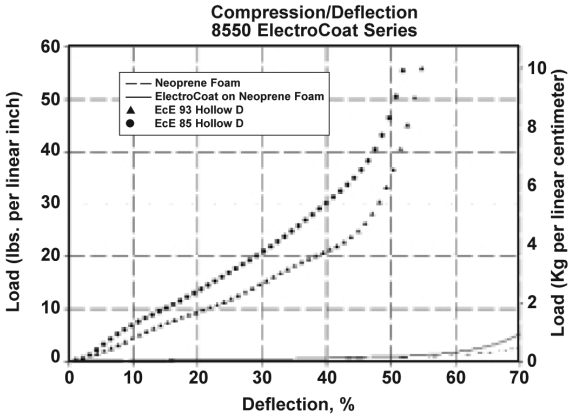
## ELECTROCOAT™

ElectroCoat is a thin, flexible surface coating consisting of a silver-filled silicone elastomer. The versatile coating can be easily applied to die-cut or molded foams for both gasket and non-gasket applications. It can also be applied to molded or extruded elastomers, other polymers, and a wide range of other materials.

- Excellent shielding effectiveness — greater than 90 dB measured by transfer impedance
- Solid, continuous, conductive coating over the entire gasket surface, including the inner die-cut surfaces of foam gaskets
- Coated foam gaskets have very low compression force
- Exceptionally wide compression range from 10% to 70% deflection to accommodate uneven gaps in enclosure housings
- Flexible coating withstands gasket compression with no decrease in shielding effectiveness after 1000 cycles of 40% compression
- Extruded profiles shown on pages 87-92 are available with neoprene core.






## ORDERING INFORMATION

1. Determine if PSA is needed. If so, replace the 5th digit in the part number with "9".
2. Select desired core material from Table 1 and insert in place of YY.
3. Select two digit ElectroCoat from Table 2 and insert in place of ZZ.
4. A unique custom identification number will be assigned by sales.

| 8550 | -X | XXX | -YY | -ZZ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Series Number | 9 w/PSA | Unique identification number assigned by Laird | Core Material* | ElectroCoat (Coating Material) |

**TABLE 1**

| YY # | CORE MATERIAL* |
|---|---|
| 50 | Silicone Foam |
| 51 | Solid Silicone |
| 52 | Neoprene Foam |

**TABLE 2**

| ZZ COATING # | MATERIAL |
|---|---|
| 10 | Silver/Silicone |

*Other core materials may be available.
Consult Laird sales department.

# AUTOMATED FORM-IN-PLACE EMI GASKET TECHNOLOGIES

## INTRODUCTION

Laird form-in-place is an automated system for dispensing conductive elastomer EMI shielding and grounding gaskets onto metal or plastic substrates. Form-in-place is particularly well suited for cellular phones, PDAs, PC cards, telecom base stations, radios, and many other compartmentalized cast or plastic enclosures and packaged electronic assemblies.

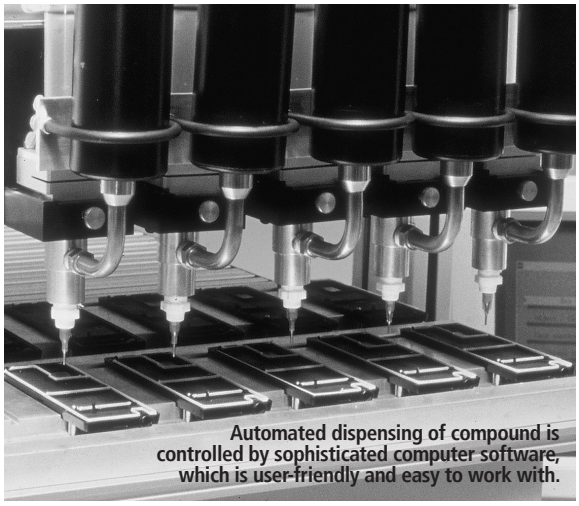
Utilizing programmable 3-axis CNC dispensing equipment, the compound is dispensed accurately onto the substrate and creates a secure bond during the curing process. The repeatable computer-controlled dispensing pattern insures consistency between parts and rapid part program changes. In addition, it supports all levels of volume – from prototyping to high-volume electronic component production – via the use of one or multiple dispensing heads. The system is programmed to apply custom gasket configurations onto parts, to form multiple levels on the part, and on slopes up to approximately 70°.

Laird RXP compounds are Room Temperature Vulcanizing (RTV) elastomers and HXP compounds are High Temperature Vulcanizing (HTV) elastomers, both filled with proprietary conductive particles. Dispensed gasket beads of RXP compounds may be handled in 3 hours, and are cured in 24 hours, under conditions of standard temperature and 50% Relative Humidity. Dispensed gasket beads of HXP compounds can be handled after the materials are cured in an oven. The compounds have a working compression range from 10% to 50% of the gasket height, with a recommended design compression of 30% against a mechanical compression stop. Our product is designed to support low closure forces and is compatible with plastic, metal, and plated or chromate finished substrates.

The required force to compress a given bead is a function of the compound and the gasket size; i.e. smaller gaskets require less force than larger gaskets. Please refer to our technical data for details. Gaskets are dispensed on substrates within a placement tolerance of ± 0.001 inches and gasket cross-sectional tolerances from ± 0.003 to 0.007 inches. Refer to Table 1 on page 104 for typical gasket dimensions and tolerances. As a normal course of equipment operations, starting points and termination ends of the gaskets will have profiles that are approximately 25% larger than the running gaskets.

### TYPICAL APPLICATION FOR FORM-IN-PLACE GASKETS:

ON A SIDE | ON A RIDGE | IN A GROOVE | ON A FLAT SURFACE



**Automated dispensing of compound is controlled by sophisticated computer software, which is user-friendly and easy to work with.**

## FORM-IN-PLACE GASKETING FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Form-in-place gasketing offers a total cost savings in the form of reduced raw materials, labor or assembly time
- Room temperature cure gasketing materials eliminate the need for costly heat curing systems, allowing the use of inexpensive plastic or metal substrates
- Single-component compounds eliminate the need for mixing ingredients, thereby shortening production cycles and eliminating related waste
- Easy to program operating system allows for quick part-to-part change-over, minimal tooling investment for new designs, and prototype development in 24 to 48 hours
- High shielding effectiveness: 85–100 dB up to 10 GHz
- The dispensing system supports prototyping and high volume production schedules in a space saving 4' x 3' [12 sq. ft.] (1,2 m x 0,9 m [1,1 sq. m]) footprint
- Form-in-place gaskets provide more critical packaging space for board level components and smaller package dimensions
- Excellent adhesion on a wide variety of metal and plastic substrates including:
  - aluminum and other casting alloys
  - stainless steel
  - nickel copper plating (on plastics)
  - copper, silver, and nickel filled paint (on plastics)
- Low compression force makes SN compounds an excellent selection where the mating surfaces lack mechanical stiffness

# AUTOMATED FORM-IN-PLACE EMI GASKET TECHNOLOGIES

## TABLE 1. TYPICAL BEAD DIMENSIONS

| HEIGHT | WIDTH | MINIMUM LANDING AREA |
|---|---|---|
| 0.014 ± 0.003 (0,4 ± 0,1) | 0.015 ± 0.003 (0,4 ± 0,1) | 0.020 (0,5) |
| 0.015 ± 0.003 (0,4 ± 0,1) | 0.020 ± 0.003 (0,5 ± 0,1) | 0.025 (0,6) |
| 0.020 ± 0.003 (0,5 ± 0,1) | 0.024 ± 0.003 (0,6 ± 0,1) | 0.029 (0,7) |
| 0.027 ± 0.004 (0,7 ± 0,1) | 0.030 ± 0.004 (0,8 ± 0,1) | 0.036 (0,9) |
| 0.030 ± 0.004 (0,8 ± 0,1) | 0.034 ± 0.004 (0,9 ± 0,1) | 0.040 (1,0) |
| 0.040 ± 0.004 (1,0 ± 0,1) | 0.048 ± 0.005 (1,2 ± 0,1) | 0.055 (1,4) |
| 0.045 ± 0.005 (1,1 ± 0,1) | 0.059 ± 0.006 (1,5 ± 0,2) | 0.067 (1,7) |
| 0.055 ± 0.006 (1,4 ± 0,2) | 0.075 ± 0.007 (1,9 ± 0,2) | 0.084 (2,1) |

## TABLE 2. ACCELERATED CURE AT HIGHER TEMPERATURES

| CONDITIONS | 50%RELATIVE HUMIDITY, 0.024 IN. (0,6 MM) BEAD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Temperature °F (°C) | 73 (23) | 140 (60) | 185 (85) |
| Time for 98% Cure (Hr.) | 12 | 2 | 1 |

## TABLE 3. MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

| | TEST METHOD | UNIT | SNC70-RXP | SNK55-RXP | SNL60-RXP | SNN60-RXP | SIL25-RXP | SNC70-HXP | SNK60-HXP | SNL70-HXP | SNN65-HXP | SIL35-HXP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elastomer | | | Silicone | Silicone | Silicone | Silicone | Silicone | Silicone | Silicone | Silicone | Silicone | Silicone |
| Filler | | | Nickel/ Graphite | Silver/Copper | Silver/ Aluminium | Silver/ Nickel | Non-conductive | Nickel/ Graphite | Silver/ Copper | Silver/ Aluminium | Silver/ Nickel | Non-Conductive |
| Color | | | Gray | Tan | Tan | Tan | White | Gray | Tan | Tan | Tan | Transparent |
| **Electric Properties** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume Resistivity | | ohm-cm | 0.03 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.005 | NA | 0.03 | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.005 | NA |
| Shielding effectiveness | MIL-DTL-83528C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 MHz to 10 GHz | Para. 4.5.12 | dB | >100 | >90 | >100 | >100 | NA | >90 | >90 | >90 | >100 | NA |
| **Mechanical Properties** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardness | ASTM D2240 | Shore A | 70 | 55 | 60 | 60 | 25 | 70 | 60 | 70 | 65 | 35 |
| Density (cured) | ASTM D792 | $g/cm^3$ | 2.5 | 3 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2 | 3.84 | 1.1 |
| Compression set | ASTM D395 | % | 15 | 10 | 10 | 15 | <20(a) | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10(b) | <20(b) |
| Adhesion strength (Al) | LT-FIP-CLE-03 | $N/cm^2$ | 150 | 200 | 140 | 180 | 220 | >180 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 285 |
| Compression deflection | LT-FIP-CLE-07 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| at 20% compression | | lb/in | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.7 | See note (b) | 3.2 | 1.5 | 2.3 | | See note (c) |
| at 40% compression | | lb/in | 6.9 | 5.2 | 8.3 | 6.4 | | 11.5 | 7.3 | 10.5 | | |
| Temperature Range | | °C | -50 to 125 | -50 to 100 | -50 to 125 | -50 to 125 | See note (b) | -50 to 125 | -50 to 125 | -50 to 125 | -50 to 125 | See note (c) |
| UL rating | UL-94 | | V0 | V0 | V0 | V0 | TBD | V0 | V0 | V0 | V0 | TBD |
| **Curing requirements** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Curing conditions | | | 15°C to 40°C, 50% relative humidity | 15°C to 40°C, 50% relative humidity | 15°C to 40°C, 50% relative humidity | 15°C to 40°C, 50% relative humidity | 23°C, 50% RH | 120°C | 120°C | 120°C | 120°C | 120°C |
| Handling time | | | 1 hour | 1 hour | 1 hour | 1 hour | 10-25 minutes | | | | | |
| Cure time | | | 24 hours | 24 hours | 24 hours | 24 hours | 12 hrs/mm thick | 1 hour | 1.5 hours | 1 hours | 1.5 hours | 1 hour |

(a) Test method ASTM D575
(b) Contact Laird Application Engineering for test data.

# MICROWAVE ABSORBERS
## PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE

| Frequency Range | Description | Thickness | Application |
|---|---|---|---|
| >10 GHz | Q Zorb™ - 2000 | .020″ (0.5 mm) | Q-Zorb is thinner and more robust for surface currents. Thicker is better for low frequency. |
| >8 GHz | Q Zorb™ - 2000 | .040″ (1.0 mm) | |
| >4 GHz | Q Zorb™ - 2000 | .060″ (1.5 mm) | |
| <4 GHz | Q Zorb™ - 2000 | .125″ (3.1 mm) | |
| <2 GHz | Q Zorb™ - 3000 | .006″ (0.15 mm) | |
| <2 GHz | Q Zorb™ - 3000 | .020″ (0.5 mm) | |
| Refection Loss Broadband | RF Foam - 4000 | .50″ (12.5 mm) | Foam is lighter, cheaper, and thicker. Thicker is better at low frequency. |
| Insertion Loss Broadband | RF Foam - 5000 | .125″ (3.1 mm) | |
| Insertion Loss Broadband | RF Foam - 5000 | .250″ (6.25 mm) | |

# DESIGN GUIDE FOR COMMERCIAL MICROWAVE ABSORBERS

Microwave absorbers have been used in military applications for several decades. They have been traditionally used for EMI reduction, antenna pattern shaping and radar cross reduction. More recently with the rise of wireless electronics and the movement to higher frequencies microwave absorbers or "noise suppression sheets" (NSS) are used to reduce electromagnetic interference (EMI) inside of the wireless electronics assemblies.

Two types of NSS are used for these types of applications. They are described below:

## MAGNETIC ABSORBERS

These are thin (.1 to 3 mm) polymeric materials filled with magnetic particles. These materials have both high permeability (magnetic loss properties) and high permittivity (dielectric loss properties). This combination of properties makes these materials very effective in eliminating high frequency EMI

Laird has two product types that are used for commercial applications:

- Q-Zorb HP (high permeability) uses novel magnetic fillers to achieve extremely high permeabilities at low frequencies. This allows for relatively thin materials to provide EMI reduction at frequencies below 2 GHz. This material comes in thicknesses of .15 mm and .5 mm.
- Q-Zorb HF (high frequency) is the optimum choice for cavity resonance problems from 2-18 GHz and higher. The material is available in thicknesses from .5 mm to 3.2 mm and is supplied in sheets or as die cut components. Both materials are UL-VO and ROHS compliant. They can be supplied with pressure sensitive adhesive (PSA) for ease of installation.

## FOAM ABSORBERS

These absorbers are based upon open celled foam impregnated with a carbon coating. The carbon coating makes the resultant product lossy at microwave frequencies, indeed acting like a free space resistor to incoming electromagnetic energy. These foam products range from 3.2 mm to 6.4 mm for internal cavity applications and can be several centimeters thick for outdoor applications. Two main product types are offered by Laird

- RFLS- Lossy sheets are uniformly loaded with the carbon coating and used at 3.2 mm and 6.4 mm thick. They are supplied as sheet materials and may have PSA applied and fire retardant coatings.
- RFRET- is a reticulated foam based absorber. The materials are thicker ranging from 3/8" to 2" in thickness. They can be used for air filtration and EMI, or on the inside of cabinet doors for broadband EMI attenuation.

## ABSORBER APPLICATIONS

Electronic operating at high frequencies can have problems with emission of high frequency noise. Once put inside an enclosure, the energy will add in phase at certain frequencies to cause resonances which will hinder the performance of the device. A good example of this phenomenon is seen in Figure 1. The amplifier was measured in the condition shown and subsequently remeasured inside of its enclosure. When put inside the enclosure the performance was severely degraded due to cavity resonances inside of the enclosure. The measured data is shown below in Figure 2.

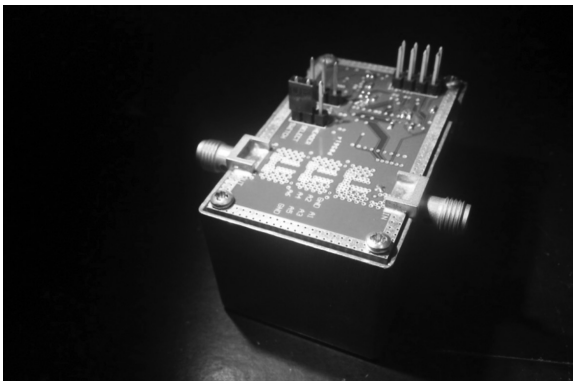


Figure 1. Variable Gain Broadband Amplifier 100 MHz to 12 GHz

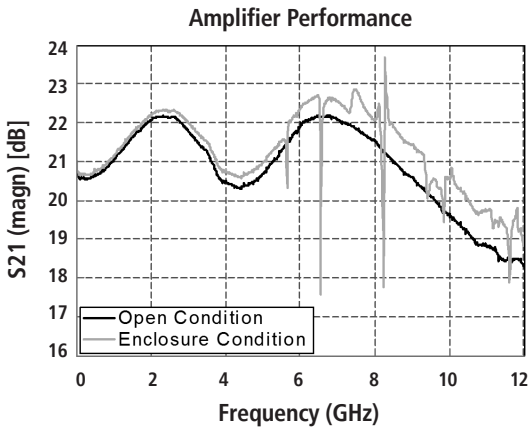



Figure 2. Performance of Amplifier in Open Condition and Inside Enclosure

# DESIGN GUIDE FOR COMMERCIAL MICROWAVE ABSORBERS

To improve the performance of the device, Laird Q-Zorb microwave absorber was put on the inside cover of the enclosure. This is a standard way in which absorbers are used. Q-Zorb is supplied with a pressure sensitive adhesive to allow for ease of installation. The cover is shown below in Figure 3.

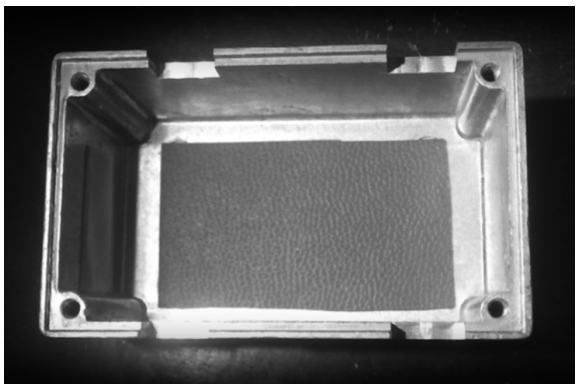


Figure 3. Enclosure with Q-Zorb PN 2238 Installed

The amplifier was then measured inside the enclosure with the Q-Zorb in place. The performance of the amplifier now mirrored the open condition by absorbing the internal reflections and surface currents. Figure 4 shows this measurement.

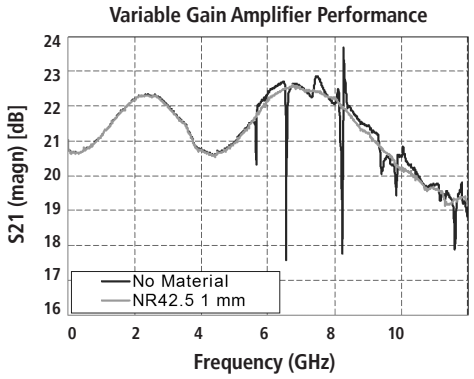



Figure 4. Performance of amplifier inside enclosure showing performance of Absorber Material (PN 2238)

## MAGNETIC ABSORBER VS. LOSSY FOAM

In these enclosure applications the designer needs to understand the tradeoffs between using the magnetic absorber vs the lossy foam type absorber. The foam absorber is a much more cost effective solution, provided it will meet the performance goals. However there are a couple major reasons to use the magnetic sheet absorbers (Q-Zorb)

- Foam absorbers can breakdown over time causing resistive particles to drop onto to circuit traces
- Energy along the side walls of cavity are H field (magnetic) dominated currents. The E field is at a minimum along the walls and materials with only dielectric loss (resistive foams) will not perform very well in these applications. The magnetic absorbers have high H field loss and attenuate these currents.

Figures 5 and 6 below do show the use of a lossy foam absorber inside of an amplifier cavity.

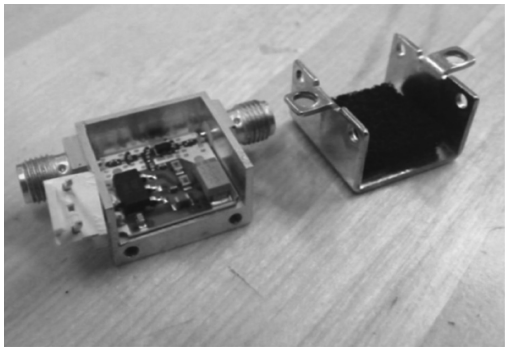


Figure 5. Amplifier and Enclosure with Lossy Foam Inside

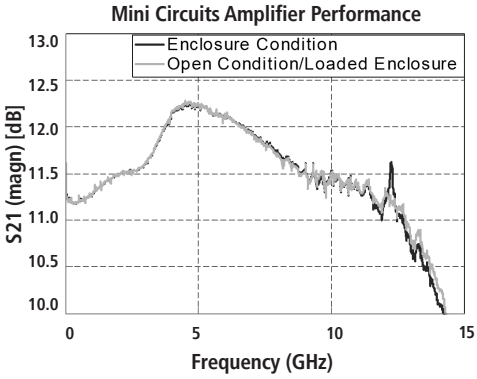
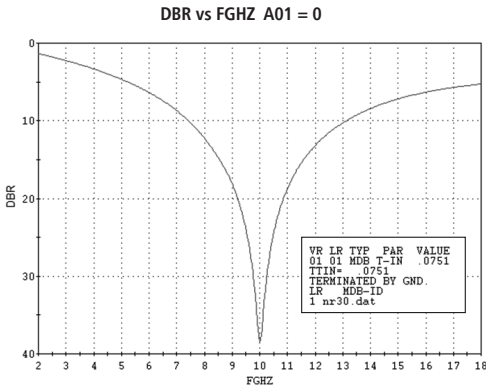


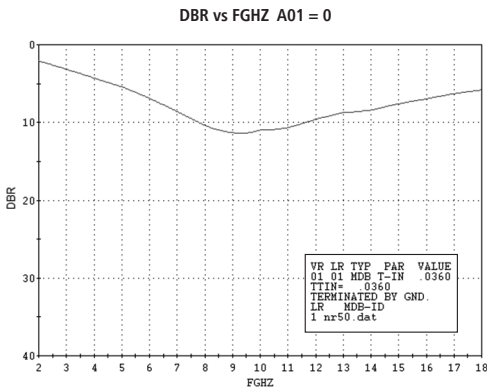

Figure 6. Performance in Enclosure and Using Foam Absorber

# DESIGN GUIDE FOR COMMERCIAL MICROWAVE ABSORBERS

## TUNED FREQUENCY VS SURFACE WAVE ABSORBERS

Laird offers two types of Q-Zorb materials: tuned frequency and surface wave absorbers. Tuned frequency materials are used in far field applications such as direct radar reflections off of an object. Surface wave absorbers are used for high angle of incidence applications and for cavity noise suppression. Many design engineers that have a cavity noise problem at a certain frequency want to use a tuned frequency absorber tuned to that frequency. However that is not the best performance they can achieve. Note that the tuned frequency materials offer good performance at normal angles of incidence, but perform more poorly at higher angles of incidence. Inside the cavity noise generated is at a number of angles of incidence and also a significant of surface wave energy. The surface wave materials offer better performance in these applications. The curves below compare a tuned frequency absorber at normal incidence and at all angles of incidence. Note the improved bandwidth of the surface wave loading especially at higher angles of incidence. The Q-Zorb samples in the Laird Absorber sample kit are the surface wave absorber type. They are the best solution for solving cavity noise problems.




## EMI MODELING

Laird is a member of the EMC Consortium at Missouri Science and Technology School, Rolla Missouri. As part of this consortium Laird is modeling the use of absorbers for a variety of applications. The cavity application discussed above is one of the key areas of investigation. Other areas include directly placing absorbers on noisy chips, coating cables to reduce conducted EMI, and use on antennas. Laird is working on modeling these applications using 3D modeling software including HFSS, Microwave Studio, and EZ-FTDT. The Q-Zorb can be modeled as a Debye Oscillator and directly input into the codes. Laird can supply these models to customers for their own computer modeling. A few examples of this work are shown in the figures below.

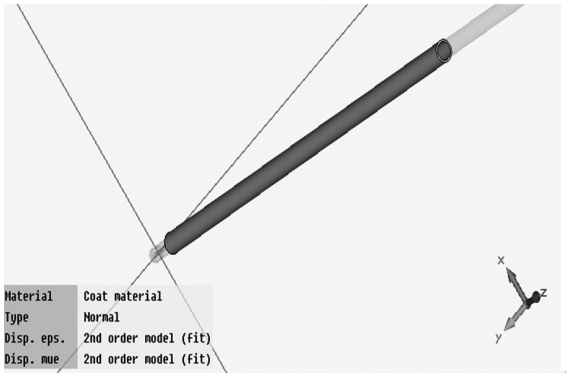



Figure 7. Microwave CST Model of Cable with Q-Zorb Coating

## SAMPLE KIT

To assist the microwave design engineer in the use of Laird absorbers, a sample kit containing the different types of microwave absorbers is offered. The kit contains all three types of materials including Q-Zorb HF, Q-Zorb HP, and RF Foam. A description of the sample kit is listed below.

The samples are 6"x 4" in size and can be easily cut into specific shaped pads. There are various thicknesses to evaluate. Generally speaking the thicker the sample the better it will work at low frequency. However if you are constrained by thickness, evaluate the one that will meet the thickness requirements and then test the electrical properties of the sample. To make even thicker test samples the samples can be bonded together. This will allow the designer to evaluate thickness vs performance.

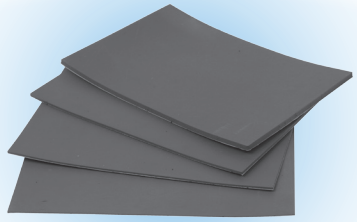
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | THICKNESS | FREQUENCY RANGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2388 | Q Zorb™ - RFSW | .020" (0.5 mm) | >10 GHz |
| 2238 | Q Zorb™ - RFSW | .040" (1.0 mm) | > 8 GHz |
| 2240 | Q Zorb™ - RFSW | .060" (1.5 mm) | > 4 GHz |
| 2242 | Q Zorb™ - RFSW | .125" (3.1 mm) | < 4 GHz |
| 3535 | CA-19 | .006" (0.15 mm) | < 2 GHz |
| 3536 | CA-19 | .020" (0.5 mm) | < 2 GHz |
| 5206 | RF Foam - RFLS | .125" (3.1 mm) | Insertion Loss Broadband |
| 5092 | RF Foam - RFLS | .250" (6.25 mm) | Insertion Loss Broadband |
| 4106 | RF Foam - RFRET | .50" (12.5 mm) | Insertion Loss Broadband |

# Q-ZORB® 2000 HF (HIGH FREQUENCY) SURFACE WAVE ABSORBERS

Q-Zorb® 2000 HF surface wave absorbers are thin, magnetically loaded elastomeric sheets designed to provide attenuation at high angles of incidence for surface wave attenuation. They are nominally manufactured in the thickness range of 0.015" to 0.125" (0,4 mm to 3,2 mm). Q-Zorb® 2000 is silicone-based, meets the UL V0 fire retardant requirement and is RoHS compliant. Laird can provide the material die-cut and with a pressure-sensitive adhesive for ease of installations. Sheets are offered in nominal sizes of 24" x 24" (609,6 mm x 609,6 mm), although custom sizes and molded components are available.

## APPLICATIONS

The material can be used inside of microwave housings to reduce internal resonance and to lower the "Q" of the microwave cavity. They are also effective in isolating antennas from ground plane reflections. Q-Zorb® can be used with board-level shielding and other types of EMI shielding to enhance the shielding effectiveness at frequencies from 2-40 GHz.



RoHS

FIGURE 1.

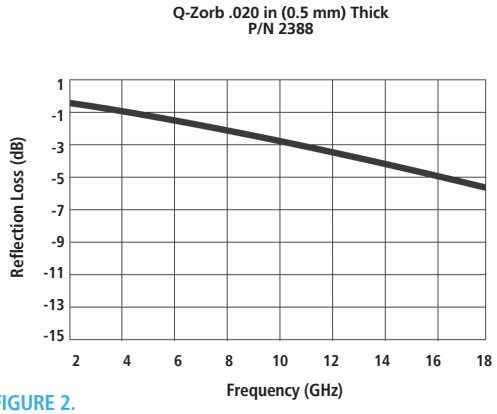



FIGURE 3.

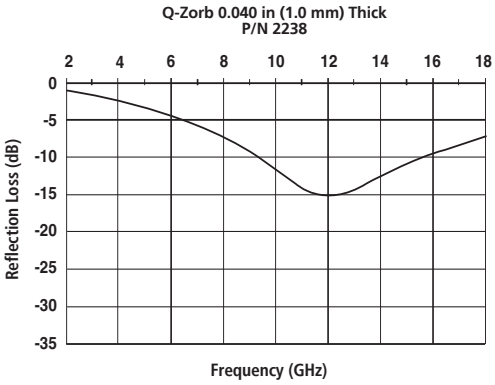



FIGURE 2.

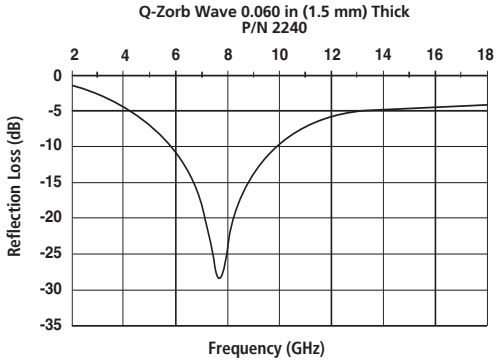
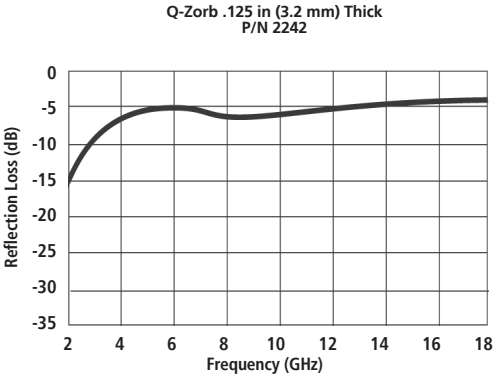
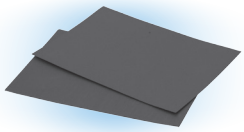



FIGURE 4.




| PART NO. | SIZE | THICKNESS | WEIGHT | TEMPERATURE MAXIMUM | ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE | COLOR | | BONDING | FIRE RETARDANT RATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2388 | 24" x 24" | 0.20" nominal (.5 mm) | .50 lb/sq ft | 300 °F | 12-18 GHz | Gray | RoHS Compliant Sulfur-free | Supplied with 3M 9485 PSA | UL V0 |
| 2388 -.25 | 12" x 12" | | | | | | | | |
| 2388 - S | 4" x 6" | | | | | | | | |
| 2238 | 24" x 24" | .040" nominal (1 mm) | .94 lb/sq ft | 300 °F | 8-18 GHz | Gray | Good general weather and chemical resistance Sulfur-free | Supplied with 3M 9485 PSA | UL V0 |
| 2238 -.25 | 12" x 12" | | | | | | | | |
| 2238 - S | 4" x 6" | | | | | | | | |
| 2240 | 24" x 24" | 0.60" nominal (1.5 mm) | 1.2 lb/sq ft | 300 °F | 4-18 GHz Excellent for surface current attenuation | Gray | Good general weather and chemical resistance Sulfur-free | Supplied with 3M 9485 PSA | UL V0 |
| 2240 -.25 | 12" x 12" | | | | | | | | |
| 2240 - S | 4" x 6" | | | | | | | | |
| 2242 | 24" x 24" | .125" nominal (3.2 mm) | 2.75 lb/ sq ft | 300 °F | 1-18 GHz Excellent for surface current attenuation | Gray | Good general weather and chemical resistance Sulfur-free | Supplied with 3M 9485 PSA | UL V0 |
| 2242 -.25 | 12" x 12" | | | | | | | | |
| 2242 - S | 4" x 6" | | | | | | | | |

All dimensions shown are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise specified.



# Q-ZORB® 3000 HP (HIGH PERMEABILITY) ABSORBERS CA-19

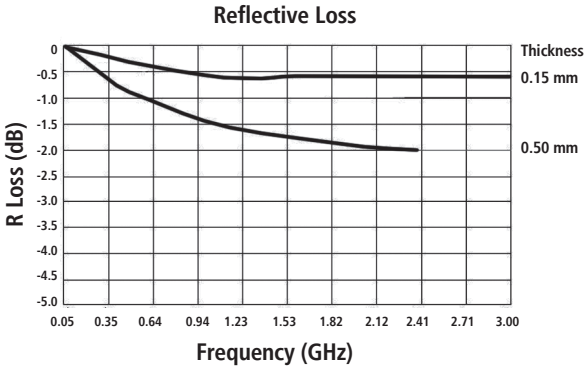
Q-Zorb 3000 HP product line utilizes special shaped magnetic fillers in a polymeric binder to produce thin sheets with excellent low frequency performance. The product has very high permeabilities along with low frequency magnetic loss. This allows relatively thin sheets of material to perform at frequencies below 2 GHz. CA 19 comes in thickness ranges of .006" .15 mm to .020" .5 mm. and is very flexible. The product is available in rolls 13" wide and any length available. It can be die cut into specific shapes and is supplied with a pressure sensitive adhesive backing for ease of use.

Two standard part numbers of Q-Zorb 3000 are available in the absorber sample kit. This allows the engineer to see if this product will help solve any specific EMI problem.

## APPLICATIONS

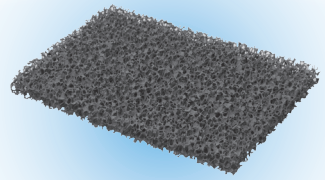
Q-Zorb 3000 is used in situations where low frequency (< 2 GHz) noise problems are occurring. Some applications include:

- Die cut components placed in microwave cavities
- Place on top of noisy chip to reduce emissions
- Wrapped around cables to reduce conducted emissions
- Used inside of board level shields to improve shielding performance




| TYPICAL PHYSICAL PROPERTIES | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size | 3535 | .006" x 12" x 13" |
| | 3535-S | .006" x 4" x 6" |
| | 3536 | .020" x 12" x 13" |
| | 3536-S | .020" x 4"x 6" |
| Permeability μ' (1 MHz) | | 37 |
| Electrical resistivity (Ω /□) | | $6 \times 10^{10}$ |
| Specific gravity | | 3.1 |
| Tensile strength (MPa) | | 1.9 |
| Hardness (Durometer A) | | 70 ± 10% |
| Thermal conductivity (W / mk) | | 1.0 |
| Flammability | | UL94 V-0 |

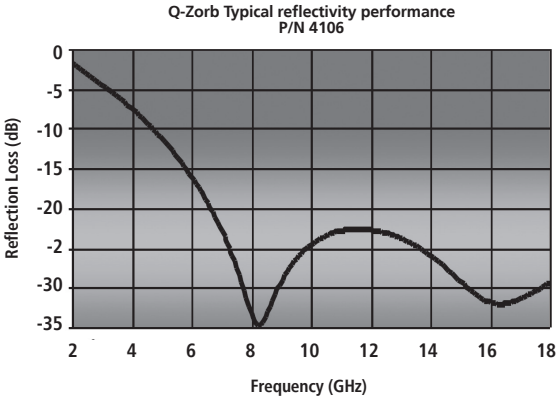
# RFRET 4000 RETICULATED FOAM ABSORBERS



RFRET 4000 is a reticulated foam absorber. Reticulated foam is an urethane-based foam with a well-defined open-cell structure. The cell size can be chosen to optimize penetration of the conductive coating to which it is adhered. Laird uses two separate processes to produce its reticulated foam absorber. This unique spray process applies a coating that is graded through the thickness of the foam. The grading of the coating also produces an electrical grading that results in a material with excellent broadband reflectivity reduction.

## APPLICATIONS

RFRET broadband foam is commonly used around antennas to provide isolation or side lobe reduction. It can be die-cut into components for EMI reduction inside microwave cavities and is used to manufacture antenna hats and test boxes. It can be encapsulated into a textile cover for use outdoors and fabricated into blankets, covers and other components. Recently, it has been used for a combination air/EMI filter in networking equipment. The product can be made UL 94 HF1 for such applications.




| TYPICAL PHYSICAL PROPERTIES | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size | 4106 | 24″ x 24″ |
| | 4106 -.25 | 12″ x 12″ |
| | 4106 - S | 4″ x 6″ |
| Thickness | | 0.50″ nominal |
| Weight | | .092 lb/sq ft |
| Temperature Maximum | | 250 °F |
| Color | | Gray |
| Environmental | | Withstands intermittent exposure to water without degradation |

# RFLS 5000 SINGLE LAYER "LOSSY" FOAM ABSORBERS

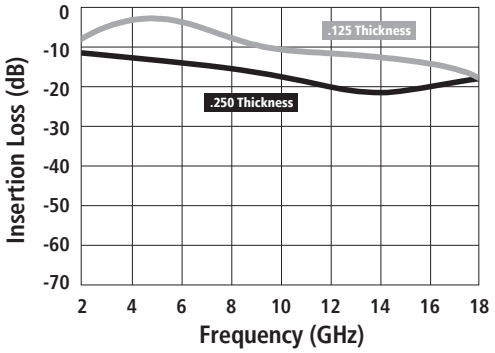
RFLS 5000 is a series of single layer "lossy" sheets produced by dipping lightweight open-celled urethane foam into a resistive solution. The end product is a uniform, lightweight, loaded sheet material with a specified insertion loss at a given frequency. RFLS offers the lowest cost in microwave absorber products. Thickness of the sheets range from 0.125" to 1.5" (3,2 mm to 38,1 mm) and are generally 24" x 24" (609,6 mm x 609,6 mm). Custom sizes and components can be fabricated. The insertion loss of the product is measured in an insertion tunnel over the 2 to 18 GHz frequency range. Specifications are generally given at 3 or 10 GHz. The material can be die-cut into components and supplied with a pressure-sensitive adhesive for ease of application.

## APPLICATIONS

RFLS sheets are used to lower noise or cavity Q's in microwave components such as amplifiers, oscillators, computer housings and wireless equipment.

RoHS

**Typical insertion loss performance**




| PART NO. | SIZE | THICKNESS | TEMPERATURE RANGE | COLOR | ENVIRONMENTAL | BONDING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5092 | 24" x 24" | 0.25" nominal | -85 – 250° F | Black | RoHS Compliant | Supplied with 3M 9485 PSA |
| 5092 -.25 | 12" x 12" | | | | | |
| 5092 - S | 4" x 6" | | | | | |
| 5206 | 24" x 24" | 0.125" nominal | -85 – 250° F | Black | RoHS Compliant | Supplied with 3M 9485 PSA |
| 5206 -.25 | 12" x 12" | | | | | |
| 5206 - S | 4" x 6" | | | | | |

## NOTES

The physical properties and electrical performance property above are typical for the material, but not intended for use in specifications or for the acceptance inspection criteria because of variations in testing methods, conditions and configurations.

# ANALYSIS, TEST AND PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT

## ABSORBER BOARD-LEVEL SHIELDING (ABLS)

Increasing use of printed circuit boards in complex electronics requires unique shielding solutions. Laird has developed a near field measurement to accurately determine the effectiveness of board-level shielding. Several Laird board-level shields have been characterized using this technique.

Laird has further enhanced performance at greater than 2 GHz by adding a microwave absorber to the board-level shield. Further work has been completed on Flomerics™ FLO-EMC to analytically investigate board-level shields performance improvement using absorbers at high frequency.

## THERMALLY CONDUCTIVE ABSORBERS – COOL-ZORB

Laird is developing thermally conductive microwave absorbing materials. These can be used as thermal pads between chips and heatsinks, allowing conduction of heat and dissipation of EMI. Initial testing and modeling has shown this to be an effective solution to heat sink radiation from noisy chips.

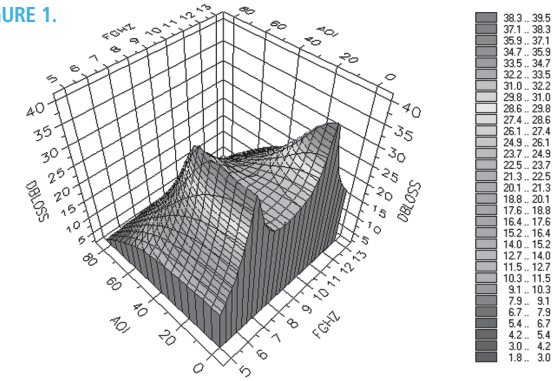
## MU EPSILON MEASUREMENT CAPABILITIES

Laird has a network analyzer to make amplitude and phase measurements from 130 MHz to 20 GHz. Laird also has a reflectivity arch, transmission tunnel and a variety of coaxial, wave-guide and other test equipment to determine intrinsic electrical properties of absorber materials. This ability has enabled Laird to build a database that customers can use to design new absorbers and analyze their performance in different situations.

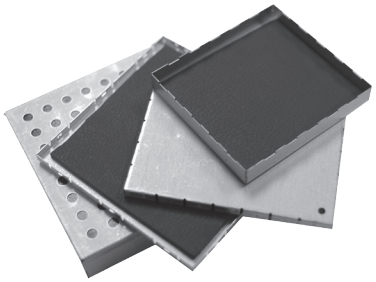
## ANALYTICAL SOFTWARE VBROP

VBROP is a versatile Windows® 95/98/NT-based optimizer of multi-layered stacks for reflection or maximum transmission at specified frequencies, angle of incidence and polarization. The visual basic front-end makes the software extremely user friendly, with interactive analysis of layer properties versus performance. It is useful for the design, optimization and detailed performance analysis of RAM, RAS, radomes and microwave windows.

**FIGURE 1.**




VBROP can optimize absorber performance at various frequencies and angles of incidence.



Absorber Board-level Shield (ABLS)

Americas: +1.800.634.2673
Europe: +49.8031.24600
ASEAN: +65.6243.8022
China: +86.757.2563.8860
India: +91.80.40740.400 x448
Japan: +81.45.473.6808
Korea: +82.10.8706.7469
Taiwan: +886.2.22901234 x163

**www.lairdtech.com**

**EMI-CAT-ESSENTIALS 1213**

Any information furnished by Laird and its agents is believed to be accurate and reliable. All specifications are subject to change without notice. Responsibility for the use and application of Laird materials rests with the end user, since Laird and its agents cannot be aware of all potential uses. Laird makes no warranties as to the fitness, merchantability or suitability of any Laird materials or products for any specific or general uses. Laird, Laird Technologies, Inc or any of its affiliates or agents shall not be liable for incidental or consequential damages of any kind. All Laird products are sold pursuant to the Laird Technologies' Terms and Conditions of sale in effect from time to time, a copy of which will be furnished upon request. © Copyright 2013 Laird Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Laird, Laird Technologies, the Laird Technologies Logo, and other marks are trademarks or registered trademarks of Laird Technologies, Inc. or an affiliate company thereof. Other product or service names may be the property of third parties. Nothing herein provides a license under any Laird or any third party intellectual property rights.